

 Made in Germany

Schneider 

Write
Create
Promote

Innovation with added value

Products 2026

Make it **matter**

Inspiration becomes
passion for design



**“The courage to
be creative must
never be lost.”**

Christian Schneider
Managing Director

Dear readers,

Computers, tablets and smartphones have become an integral part of our everyday lives. At the same time, this means that fewer and fewer people are writing by hand. Emails are faster than letters, text files are easier to organise and manage than written documents, and digital content is much more accessible. So what role do writing instruments still play in our lives? It is true that technology makes us more efficient, faster and more precise. But the shortest and most personal route

from the initial thought that comes to your mind to the final result in your hand is still a pen. Whether marking, noting, structuring, brainstorming, solving problems or writing down melodies: each of our writing instruments has the power to create something meaningful. We hope you enjoy discovering our new products for 2026!

Christian Schneider



Ballpoint Pens

Gel Ink Pens

Ballpoint Pen Refills

In Focus

- 6 Passing on values & moving forward with courage
- 18 Sustainability
- 20 News

Write

Ballpoint Pens

- 26 Slider Rave **Update**
- 29 Slider Xite **Update**
- 31 Slider Memo XB
- 34 Slider Edge
- 37 Slider Edge Pastel
- 39 Slider Basic
- 41 Reco
- 43 Reco Neon **New**
- 45 Take 4
- 47 Take 4 Neon
- 49 Epsilon **Update**
- 51 Haptify
- 53 K1
- 54 K 3 Biosafe
- 55 Loox
- 57 Evo Pro
- 58 K 20 Icy Colours
- 60 Office
- 62 K 15
- 64 K 15 Pastel
- 65 Fave
- 66 Suprimo
- 67 Vizz
- 69 Tops 505
- 71 Tops 505 F Pastel
- 72 Klick-Fix-Pen

- 73 Fave Gel
- 74 Gelion*
- 75 Gelion* Refill

- 76 Slider 755
- 78 Slider 710
- 79 Eco 725
- 80 Express 735
- 82 Express 775
- 83 Office 765
- 83 Express 225
- 84 Counter Display Refills **Update**
- 84 75 Silver
- 85 Express 75
- 86 Express 56
- 87 Take 4 Refill



Fountain Pens

Accessories



Fountain Pens

- 90 Wavy **Update**
- 92 Ray
- 94 Tomo
- 96 Glam **Update**
- 98 Ceod Shiny **Update**
- 100 Ceod Colour **Update**
- 102 Xpect **Update**
- 104 Inx Sportive **Update**
- 105 Opus
- 106 Zippi **Update**
- 108 Easy
- 110 Voice **Update**
- 111 Voyage
- 112 Callissima **Update**
- 114 Callissima Gift Box **Update**

- 115 Corry **Update**
- 116 Rollerball Cartridges 852
- 117 Ink Cartridges
- 119 Ink Cartridges Pastel
- 120 Piston Converter
- 120 Ink Container
- 121 Ink Container Pastel
- 123 Spare Front Part for Fountain Pens **Update**
- 125 Spare Front Part for Rollerballs **Update**

Rollerballs

- 128 Base Senso
- 129 Ray
- 131 Ceod Shiny **Update**
- 133 Breeze **Update**
- 135 Base Ball
- 137 Inx Sportive **Update**
- 138 Opus
- 139 Zippi **Update**
- 141 Easy
- 143 Voice **Update**
- 144 Voyage
- 145 One Change
- 147 Rollerball Cartridges One Change
- 148 One Business
- 150 One Hybrid C 0.3
- 152 One Hybrid C 0.5
- 153 One Hybrid N 0.3
- 154 One Hybrid N 0.5
- 156 One Sign Pen
- 157 Xtra 805
- 158 Xtra 823
- 159 Xtra 825
- 160 Topball 811
- 160 Topball 850 Refill
- 161 Topball 857
- 162 Topball 845
- 163 Topball 847



Fineliner / Fibrepens

- 166 Xpress
- 168 Line-Up
- 172 Line-Up Pastel
- 174 Pictus
- 176 Topliner 967
- 178 Topwriter 147
- 179 Topwriter 157



Highlighters

- 182 Job
- 185 Maxx 660 Refill Station
- 188 Job Pastel
- 190 Shine-Up



Permanent Markers

Markers

- 194 Maxx 130
- 196 Maxx 133
- 197 Maxx 640 Refill Station
- 198 Maxx 230 **Update**
- 199 Maxx 233 **Update**
- 200 Maxx 650 Refill Bottle
- 201 Maxx 240
- 202 Maxx 250
- 204 Maxx 669 Refill Station
- 205 Maxx 280

Universal Markers Permanent

- 206 Maxx 220 S
- 207 Maxx 222 F
- 208 Maxx 224 M
- 209 Maxx 645 Refill Station

Universal Markers Non-Permanent

- 210 Maxx 221 S
- 211 Maxx 223 F
- 212 Maxx 225 M

Whiteboard and Flipchart Markers

- 213 Maxx 290
- 215 Maxx 293
- 216 Maxx 665 Refill Station
- 218 Maxx 296 Sponge
- 218 Maxx Cleaner

Special Markers

- 219 Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker
- 220 Maxx 244 CD Marker
- 221 Maxx 248 Laundry Marker
- 222 Maxx 249 Money Checker

Liquid Chalk Markers

- 223 Maxx 260
- 224 Maxx 265

Paint Markers

- 226 Maxx 270
- 228 Maxx 271
- 230 Maxx 278



Mechanical Pencils

- 234 Graffix
- 235 Pencil 556
- 235 Pencil 565
- 236 Pencil 568
- 236 Polymer Refill

Miscellaneous

- 237 Universal Displays
- 239 Easy pack



Create

- 242 Viktor's Story

Tools for DIY

- 246 Acrylic Spray **Update**
- 251 Twin Marker
- 259 Acrylic Markers
- 266 Metallic Marker
- 269 Chrome Markers
- 272 Chalk Markers
- 275 Permanent Marker
- 278 Highlighters
- 283 Metallic Liner **Update**
- 286 Metallic Rollerball
- 289 Rollerball / Fineliner
- 293 Fineliners / Brush Pen
- 301 Fountain Pen **Update**
- 305 Ballpoint Pens
- 310 All-in-one

Miscellaneous

- 312 Barcodes and Reference No.
- 316 Hazard Statements
- 319 Signs and Symbols



Passing on values & moving forward with courage

How to live up to the responsibilities of
being a traditional brand



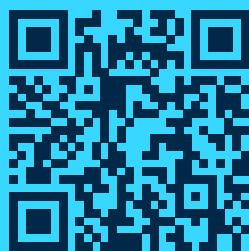
Sustainable entrepreneurship between generations and innovation

When you pick up a Schneider writing instrument, you are holding the result of many years of courage, passion, curiosity and experience: after “the excellent Schneider refill” became an absolute bestseller in the early 1950s, the grandfather of the present Schneider generation drove product development forward so that complete writing instruments could be totally manufactured in-house. His son internationalised the business and opened up global sales markets. Since 2008, Christian Schneider, the grandson of the company's founder, has been steering the fortunes of this traditional brand through times of great transformation—whether social, technological or economic. At the same time, entrepreneurial success has always gone hand in hand with a high sense of responsibility: towards the company, towards its employees, and towards treating nature and the environment with respect. This value-oriented corporate philosophy has been passed down from generation to generation and is now being carried into the future by siblings Christian Schneider and Martina Schneider under the motto #theschneiderway.

Side by side at work too: siblings Christian and Martina Schneider.

#theschneiderway

Sustainability is not a goal, but a journey. All company activities in this area are bundled under the motto #theschneiderway—from our internal attitude to our energy supply.



Scan the QR code for more detailed information about #theschneiderway



Created in the past, made for the future

The path of the company was not predetermined from the outset for the current owner and Managing Director Christian Schneider. After completing his studies, he first gained experience at one of the world's largest internet auction houses. In the early 2000s, e-commerce had a spirit all its own, in contrast to traditional industries: it was more dynamic, fast-paced and risk-taking, but at the same time, decisions were often made from above, over the heads of employees. It was only after travelling around the world that the future successor to the company had his eyes opened. On an extensive tour of 140 countries, he saw with his own eyes how many nations buy and appreciate Schneider writing instruments. In addition, the desire to define and implement his own corporate strategy—consistent, long-term and sustainable—began to grow within him. The family business offered exactly the right place for this vision. But in a world where less and less is written

by hand, writing instruments have to fight to maintain their place. "It's harder to sell a sustainable product than a cheap one," explains Christian Schneider. "But the pressure on the world is growing. Fortunately, there is also a growing group of people who are striving to live more sustainably. People who invest in products like ours because we have the same goal in mind: to leave a world worth living in for future generations." Short delivery routes, environmentally friendly materials and inks, and a sincere commitment to sustainability throughout the company are therefore an integral part of the company's policy.

“Sustainability is not something you can just tick off a list. It is a constant process.”

Martina Schneider

Head of Human Resources



“A family business is a special legacy. Each generation has to face its own challenges,” says Martina Schneider, who works as the company's Human Resources Manager and authorised signatory. She notes with regret that in politics, long-term goals are quickly discarded when governments change—especially with regard to the transformation towards a more sustainable society. That is why she greatly appreciates being able to do things differently in her sphere of influence. “Of course, the company is constantly evolving, but everything follows a certain consistency. We pursue a consistent strategy based on shared values. That just feels right.” And the results are impressive: whether it's the Job highlighter, the Reco ballpoint pen, the Breeze rollerball pen or the Line-Up fineliner, more and more product series already carry the Blue Angel, one of the best-known environmental labels. However, this commitment goes beyond the product level. With campaigns such as the bicycle initiative or the Schneider charity run, social commitment and fun come together in a welcome combination that inspires and enthuses many employees and people in the region. “In terms of sustainable entrepreneurship, some may see our diverse activities as just a drop in the ocean, but every drop has an ultimate impact and paves the way,” adds Martina Schneider, as optimistic as she is enthusiastic. Because even if it takes a lot of time, money and effort, one thing is certain for her: “In the long run, it pays off. Maybe not always in revenue but in authenticity.”

With #theschneiderway, Schneider is sending a clear sign to the outside world about responsible entrepreneurship, but this powerful motto draws its strength from within. It is all the employees as a team who bring the hashtag to life through their efforts, ideas, enthusiasm and motivation. The strength of a shared philosophy is reflected in the high level of identification with Schneider as an employer and the low staff turnover. In times of skilled labour shortages, a credible corporate vision can thus become a convincing criterion in the search for new employees. As Head of Human Resources, Martina Schneider enjoys being close to the workforce: "For me, people are what matters most in the company. They make us unique." This is one of the reasons why development and production take place almost exclusively in Germany. Employees see each other every day, exchange ideas on an equal footing, listen to each other and quickly notice when something is wrong. This is the basis of a corporate culture characterised by openness, transparency and partnership. "We offer our employees the opportunity to realise their full potential and make an active contribution. That's why we are always happy to hear new ideas that can lead to powerful innovations." In the next pages, three members of the Research and Development department reveal what this looks like in reality.



"Innovation arises when you create a climate of openness, sympathy and inspiration."

Christian Schneider
Managing Director



“My vision is to create a 100% compostable ballpoint pen, producible in large series.”

Patrick Wintermantel
Technical Manager

Organising, optimising, developing and driving forward: the day-to-day work of a Technical Manager is varied.

Patrick Wintermantel works as a Technical Manager at Schneider and is responsible for development and production. When he joined the company in 2013, he was particularly attracted by the high level of vertical integration—around 90% of production. This describes the proportion of a writing instrument that is manufactured by the company itself and does not have to be sourced from external suppliers. At that time, he was faced with a major task: among other things, production had to be converted to bio-based plastics and recycled plastics. He started out with just a few employees, but today the team includes many experienced specialists. The path towards a goal is often not easy and requires a lot of patience and passion: for example, they worked for a long time to make the Reco ballpoint pen particularly sustainable. In the end, the effort pays off: more and more model series carry the Blue Angel label. Beyond the products, the Technical Manager is driving mod-

ernisation forward, whether with the idea for the automatic small parts warehouse or for transport robots in the production facilities. For Barbara Wisser, it's all about the straight processes and quick decisions at Schneider. The Head of the Chemical Development Department commutes between her desk and the laboratory in her exciting everyday working life. Developing ink formulations, investigating writing behaviour, selecting ink reservoirs, recording writing performance, supervising certifications... all these tasks have been part of her area of responsibility for almost ten years. Does a ballpoint pen leak? Does the ink change colour over time? How can we make formulations even more environmentally friendly? With her PhD in Chemistry, she addresses all these questions with scientific intuition and finds the right solution for every requirement.



Creativity is also required in the chemical development laboratory when it comes to innovative solutions.

“A classic ballpoint pen that lights up when you makespelling mistakes – that's it!”

Barbara Wisser

Head of Chemical Development

Sebastian Penalver-Höfler is also delighted that virtually everything from the push button to the tip is manufactured in the company's own production facilities. He has worked as a Project Manager in the Development Department for six years and carefully supervises the development of new products and product modifications. For him, this means defining timings, coordinating specialist departments, assigning tasks, documenting processes and always keeping an eye on costs. As Project Manager, he is the one who pulls all the strings. The development of a completely new product takes many months, from the initial idea to ongoing series production.

Many employees from a wide variety of departments are involved in the production of a writing instrument.

“It would be great to have customer-configured pens that are 3D-printed by us.”

Sebastian Penalver-Höfler

Development Project Manager



Made in Germany by tradition

It is the people who make the Schneider brand so unique: their ideas, their determination and their enthusiasm for what they do. That is why treating the workforce with respect is a matter of course at Schneider, and is rewarded by employees that show long-term loyalty to the company. Deeply rooted in Tennenbronn in the Black Forest and Wernigerode in the Harz Mountains, Schneider has established itself as a popular employer in the region. Highly qualified

specialists cover the entire production process of a writing instrument: from the initial idea to its development, series production and packaging. Having all areas under their control guarantees that their own quality standards can be checked and optimised at any time. Therefore, choosing a Schneider writing instrument means being able to rely on brand quality made in Germany.



Whether it's a popular classic or an exciting new development, quality is produced in series at the two locations in Tennenbronn and Wernigerode.

100%

From green electricity to an electric vehicle fleet: Schneider is fully committed to sustainability—with heart and soul and with complete conviction.





Taking a look back: Roland Schneider (right in the picture) took over the management of the company from his father in 1978.

The most important thing for achieving a big goal is to dare to take the first step.

The secret behind Schneider's success is passing on the values that really matter: and it is something that the company achieves on both a small and large scale—whether with a high-quality promotional pen as a gift or when handing over the entire company to the next generation. When the past and consistency go hand in hand with the future and pioneering thinking, something special emerges: success based on tradition. The company's history is rich with remarkable moments. These include a clear commitment to greater sustainability, such as the early EMAS certification in 1998, but also a constant pursuit of innovation, such as the launch of Viscoglide® technology in 2007 or

the collaboration with the Institute for Bioplastics and Biocomposites (IfBB) in 2016, in which plastics based on renewable raw materials were developed. Receiving the 16th German Sustainability Award in 2024 was a special honour for the entire company. Change requires courage. It feels good to become a pioneer as a brand that can show that many things can become reality when everyone pitches in.

How the journey began and where it is heading

Since its foundation in 1938, Schneider has been known for innovation and success within the writing instrument industry. In over 85 years of company history, environmental aspects have become increasingly important over time. Sustainable action is the sum of many small decisions, as the timeline of the most remarkable moments shows.



2010

Switch to green electricity

Since 2010, electricity has been sourced exclusively from renewable sources. These include our own CHP (combined heat and power) plants and photovoltaic modules, as well as external electricity from hydro-power.

First electric car

Throughout the production facilities, work is underway to reduce CO₂ emissions: the first electric vehicle joins the company fleet.

2014

First Schneider Run

The first Schneider Run is held at the same time as the introduction of the company health management programme. The proceeds from the annual charity run are used to support social institutions in the region.

2016

2017

Overall winner of the PSI Sustainability Awards

The PSI Sustainability Awards recognise companies and initiatives that are committed to sustainability in the promotional products industry. Schneider is named Sustainability Company of the Year 2017.

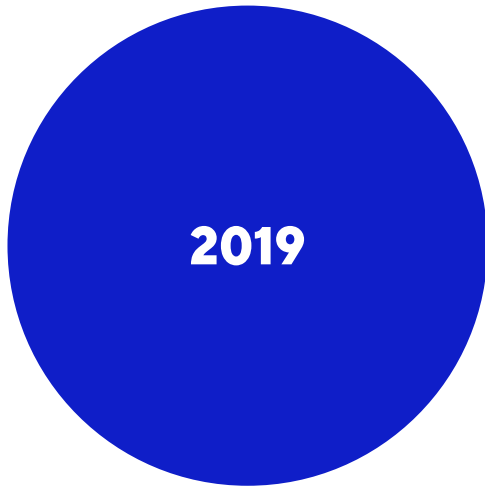
2018

First Blue Angel eco-label

The Breeze rollerball pen receives the oldest and best-known environmental label. Schneider is thus the first manufacturer to meet the Blue Angel guidelines in the writing instruments category.

Nomination for the German Sustainability Award

Schneider is among the nominees for the most important award in the field of sustainability in Germany. The award honours companies that have been particularly successful in addressing the ecological and social challenges of our time.



First ballpoint pen awarded with the Blue Angel

At Paperworld in Frankfurt, Schneider receives its seventh Blue Angel: this time for the Reco, which becomes the first ballpoint pen to receive this prestigious eco-label.



Sustainable packaging

Not only are writing instruments becoming increasingly resource-efficient, but so is their packaging. The majority of boxes, for example, are made of cardboard containing over 80% recycled material.



Winner of the 16th German Sustainability Award

Schneider receives the German Sustainability Award 2024 in the Office Supplies / Promotional Items category. This makes the company one of the 100 pioneers of transformation in the German economy.

The journey is far from over

In order not to lose sight of the goal, specific targets have been set for 2027: these include further CO₂ savings, reducing energy consumption and promoting the sale of refill products. Becoming more sustainable, step by step!

#theschneiderway





Ballpoint pen Slider Rave			•		•	P. 26
Ballpoint pen Slider Xite		•			•	P. 29
Ballpoint pen Slider Memo XB			•			P. 31
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge			•			P. 34
Ballpoint pen Slider Edge Pastel			•			P. 37
Ballpoint pen Reco	•		•		•	P. 41
Ballpoint pen Reco Neon	•		•		•	P. 43
Four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4			•		•	P. 45
Four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4 Neon			•		•	P. 47
Ballpoint pen Epsilon					•	P. 49
Ballpoint pen Haptify					•	P. 51
Ballpoint pen K 1					•	P. 53
Ballpoint pen K 3 Biosafe		•			•	P. 54
Ballpoint pen Loox					•	P. 55
Ballpoint pen Evo Pro					•	P. 57
Ballpoint pen K 20 Icy Colours					•	P. 58
Ballpoint pen Office					•	P. 60
Ballpoint pen K 15					•	P. 62
Ballpoint pen K 15 Pastel					•	P. 64
Ballpoint pen Fave					•	P. 65
Ballpoint pen Suprimo					•	P. 66
Ballpoint pen Vizz			•			P. 67
Ballpoint pen Klick-Fix-Pen					•	P. 72
Gel ink pen Fave					•	P. 73
Gel ink pen Gelion*					•	P. 74
Ballpoint pen Refill Eco 725	•		•			P. 79
Fountain pen Wavy			•	•	•	P. 90
Fountain pen Ray					•	P. 92
Fountain pen Tomo			•		•	P. 94
Fountain pen Glam					•	P. 96
Fountain pen Ceod Shiny					•	P. 98
Fountain pen Ceod Colour					•	P. 100
Fountain pen Xpect					•	P. 102
Fountain pen Inx Sportive					•	P. 104
Fountain pen Opus					•	P. 105
Fountain pen Zippi					•	P. 106
Fountain pen Easy					•	P. 108
Fountain pen Voice					•	P. 110
Fountain pen Voyage					•	P. 110
Calligraphy fountain pen Callissima					•	P. 112
Ink eraser Corry			•			P. 115
Rollerball Base Senso					•	P. 128
Rollerball Ray					•	P. 129
Rollerball Ceod Shiny					•	P. 131
Rollerball Breeze	•		•		•	P. 133
Rollerball Base Ball					•	P. 135
Rollerball Inx Sportive					•	P. 137
Rollerball Opus					•	P. 138
Rollerball Zippi					•	P. 139


www.blauer-engel.de/uz200

The Blue Angel

The environmental emblem of the German federal government



Bio-based plastic

Made from renewable raw materials such as corn starch, sugar cane, plant seeds or beet starch and cellulose from wood or cotton (instead of petroleum)



Recycled plastics

Based on former industrial and/or domestic waste



Rollerball Easy					•	P. 141
Rollerball Voice					•	P. 143
Rollerball Voyage					•	P. 144
Rollerball One Change				•	•	P. 145
Rollerball One Business				•		P. 148
Rollerball One Hybrid C 0.3				•		P. 150
Rollerball One Hybrid C 0.5				•		P. 152
Rollerball One Hybrid N 0.3				•		P. 153
Rollerball One Hybrid N 0.5				•		P. 154
Rollerball One Sign Pen				•		P. 156
Rollerball Topball 811			•		•	P. 160
Rollerball Topball 857			•			P. 161
Rollerball Topball 845			•			P. 162
Rollerball Topball 847			•			P. 163
Fineliner Xpress			•			P. 166
Fineliner Line-Up	•	•				P. 168
Fineliner Line-Up Pastel	•	•				P. 172
Fineliner Pictus			•			P. 174
Fineliner Topliner 967			•			P. 176
Fibrepen Topwriter 147			•			P. 178
Fibrepen Topwriter 157			•			P. 179
Highlighter Job	•		•		•	P. 182
Highlighter Job Pastel	•		•		•	P. 188
Highlighter Shine-Up	•	•				P. 190
Permanent marker Maxx 130			•		•	P. 194
Permanent marker Maxx 133			•		•	P. 196
Permanent marker Maxx 230			•		•	P. 198
Permanent marker Maxx 233			•		•	P. 199
Permanent marker Maxx 240			•			P. 201
Permanent marker Maxx 250			•			P. 202
Permanent marker Maxx 280					•	P. 205
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S			•			P. 206
Universal marker permanent Maxx 222 F			•			P. 207
Universal marker permanent Maxx 224 M			•			P. 208
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S			•			P. 210
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 223 F			•			P. 211
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 225 M			•			P. 212
Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 290			•		•	P. 213
Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts Maxx 293			•		•	P. 215
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242			•			P. 219
CD-/DVD-/BD marker Maxx 244			•			P. 220
Mechanical pencil Graffix					•	P. 234
Mechanical pencil Pencil 556					•	P. 235
Mechanical pencil Pencil 568					•	P. 236
Twin marker Paint-It 040			•		•	P. 251
Refill cartridges Twin marker Paint-It 040			•			P. 255
Metallic liner Paint-It 020 1-2 mm		•				P. 283
Metallic rollerball Paint-It 050 0.4mm		•				P. 286
Brush pen Paint-It 070	•	•				P. 299



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001



Financial climate contribution

Calculation, reduction and offset of unavoidable emissions before, during and after production (Scope 3) by investing in certified climate protection projects

Refillable

New refill, fresh cartridge or refill station: Refilling reduces waste and extends product life

All news at a glance



Running for a good cause: all age groups were represented at the Schneider Run 2025

Making a difference together

Many people took part in the 6th Schneider Run for a good cause

In 2016, Schneider introduced a corporate health management programme. This also marked the start of the company's own running event, the Schneider Run. Initially launched as an internal company event, the Schneider Run is now a nationally renowned charity run in which local clubs, regional companies and private running enthusiasts of all ages share their love of exercise. In 2025, over 220 participants showed off their athletic skills. Among them were a total of 58 children and young people as well as 162 adults. Ivy Su

Hartung was also there, competing in the "U14 female" starting group with her hand bike—a great example of active inclusion! Everyone gave their best over various distances to contribute to a donation amount rounded up by Schneider to €3,000. This year, the proceeds went to "Unter dem Regenbogen" (Under the Rainbow) in Rottweil, a grief counselling and support centre for children, young people and their relatives in difficult situations.

Unconditionally committed to environmental protection and quality

Targeted investments in modern technologies and sustainable materials



Ongoing modernisation ensures that the production sites are always at the cutting edge of technology.

Around 96% of the injection moulding machines at the Tennenbronn site have now been converted to electric drives, which require around 30% less electricity. The renewal of the cooling technology in the injection moulding shop at the Wernigerode site is also leading to energy savings of around 30% there. In addition, excess energy from unused compressed air processes is recovered. We have reached another milestone in the switch to recycled and bio-based materials: 60% of our total material requirements are covered by resource-saving alternatives. In this way, we as a company are taking ecological responsibility—without compromising on product quality, of course.

In top form

Tomo fountain pen wins design awards

Winner of the German Design Award and the iF Design Award, the Tomo fountain pen combines trendy design with sustainability. Inspired by Zen philosophy, its design is dedicated to minimalism and functionality. The brand logo is embossed on the end of the cap—discreet but stylish. The cap fits seamlessly onto the body, which tapers elegantly towards the rear. This dynamic design gives the writing instrument a slim silhouette that exudes style and class. But it's not just the exterior design that counts: the Tomo also stands out for its interior features. With 58% recycled plastic in the cap and barrel, it makes a conscious statement about environmental awareness. With this look and its strong stance on sustainability, the Tomo has what it takes to become your favourite companion at school, university or in your free time. It thus lives up to its name: Tomo is the Japanese word for “friend”.



Stylish design, cool colours and a sustainable concept: Tomo meets the needs of teenagers and young adults.

Ballpoint Pens

Virtually indestructible

Tough and durable: the wear-resistant tip of the Slider 755 XB

Take notes quickly, write at top speed in class, or simply make your shopping list: the Slider Rave is the tough everyday companion for work, school and leisure. The secret behind its endurance? The robust Slider 755 XB large-capacity refill. Its wear-resistant stainless steel tip ensures that the large paste supply can be used completely and without smudging.



Slider Rave

High performance with
ease

The patented Viscoglide® technology of the Slider Rave, whose *pen body is made from 68% recycled plastic, provides an extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing in extra broad (XB) line width. The ink dries extremely quickly and is smudge-proof when highlighting it later on.

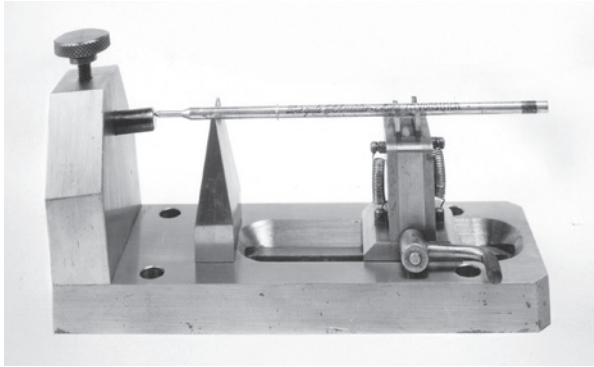
More on **page 26**





Tried, tested & loved: refills from Schneider

 Made in Germany



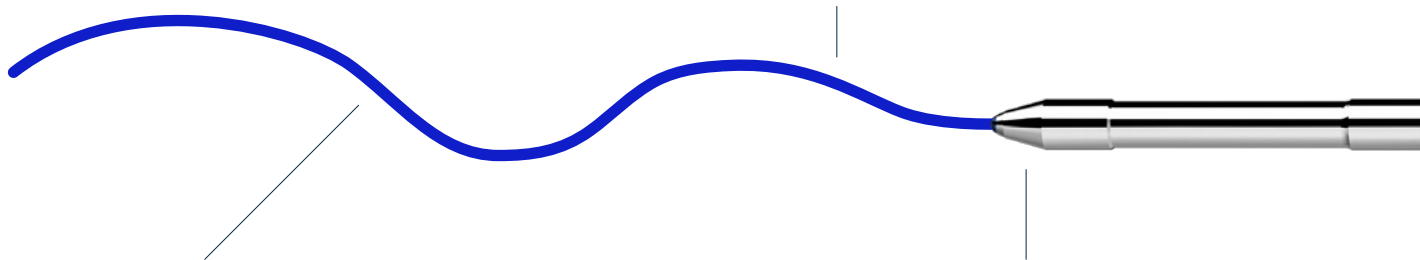
It all started with "the excellent Schneider refill".

The growing awareness of sustainability has changed customers' expectations. Today, the focus is on enjoying the longest possible service life of a high-quality writing instrument that also protects the environment and conserves resources. At Schneider, this attitude is not a trend, but a deep conviction: as early as 1948, the family-owned company focused on durability and premium quality for its ballpoint pen refills. The excellent Schneider refill became a bestseller in 1954. Today, Schneider is still one of the leading manufacturers of ballpoint pen refills.

A really big hit: refill **Slider 755 XB**

Smooth and gliding

The high-precision, wear-resistant stainless steel tip and the specially formulated ink ensure a pleasant and clean writing until the ink is completely used up.



Documentary use ink

Light resistant, water-drop resistant, quick drying, resistant to smudging, erasing and more: the refill complies easily with the ISO 12757-2 standard (except for the red ink colour).

Lead-free

The writing tips are made of high-quality stainless steel using our in-house cutting machining technology. They contain less than 0.1% lead by weight and are thus considered "lead-free".



Whether fine or broad, blue, black, green or red: the variety of refills from Schneider is now huge! But what they all have in common is that they can be replaced in just a few simple steps. Remove the empty refill and insert a new one: this means that your favourite writing instrument is immediately ready for use again and remains a loyal companion for a long time. As particularly functional is the Schneider Plug+Play smart system. It allows different refills to be inserted into a pen, thus changing the colour and line width, but keeping the same pen body.

Did you know? There are Schneider refills for gel pens (page 75), ballpoint pens (from page 76) and rollerball pens (pages 116, 147).



Schneider refills are produced exclusively in Germany.



Long service life

The premium large-capacity refill has an extra-large ink supply that lasts an exceptionally long time.



Slider Rave



Ballpoint pen for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 68% recycled plastic
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Sturdy metal clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	132501	black	4 004675 080028	5	
XB	132502	red	4 004675 080059	5	
XB	132503	blue	4 004675 080080	5	
XB	132504	green	4 004675 088420	5	
XB	132511	black-black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175106	5	
XB	132549	white-black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175205	5	
XB	132509	power pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175267	5	
XB	132513	teal (writing colour blue)	4 004675 175298	5	
XB	132519	pearl (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176387	5	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	132512	silver grey (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186461	5	
 XB	132543	plum (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186492	5	
 XB	132544	organic green (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186430	5	
 XB	132553	arctic (writing colour blue)	4 004675 193148	5	
 XB	132551	urban grey (writing colour blue)	4 004675 193179	5	
 XB	132559	blossom (writing colour blue)	4 004675 193209	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	73250	Cardboard blister 1 × Slider Rave (assorted pack = 2 × black-black, 2 × pearl, 1 × power pink, writing colour blue)	4 004675 178039	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 XB	73251	Cardboard blister 1 × Slider Rave XB black	4 004675 080738	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 XB	73253	Cardboard blister 1 × Slider Rave XB blue	4 004675 080769	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 XB	73261	Cardboard blister 1 × Slider Rave XB black-black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176837	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 XB	73266	Cardboard blister 1 × Slider Rave XB pearl (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176950	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	73269	Cardboard blister 1 × Slider Rave XB power pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 176899	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 XB	304022	Display 30 × Slider Rave (15 × blue, 10 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green)	4 004675 125149	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
 XB	399601	Display 30 × Slider Rave (20 × black-black, 10 × white-black, writing colour blue)	4 004675 174994	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
 XB	399603	Display 30 × Slider Rave (10 × power pink, 10 × teal, 10 × pearl, writing colour blue)	4 004675 175069	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
 XB	399645	Display 30 × Slider Rave (10 × arctic, 10 × urban grey, 10 × blossom, writing colour blue)	4 004675 193247	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Xite

Pen body made of renewable resources

Update
from February
2026

- Ballpoint pen with *pen body made from >95% bio-based plastics
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable metal refill Slider 710 XB with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Concave shape for a secure grip
- Sturdy metal clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	133201	black	4 004675 109231	10	
XB	133202	red	4 004675 109255	10	
XB	133203	blue	4 004675 109279	10	
XB	133204	green	4 004675 109293	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
XB	73323	Blister card 1 x Slider Xite XB blue	4 004675 111067	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 XB	304002	Display 30 × Slider Xite (15 × blue, 10 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green)	4  004675 125088	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Memo XB

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic soft-touch shape for extra-broad, smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 85% recycled plastic
- Available in 7 ink colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	150201	black	4 004675 064202	10	
XB	150202	red	4 004675 064226	10	
XB	150203	blue	4 004675 064240	10	
XB	150204	green	4 004675 064264	10	
XB	150206	orange	4 004675 065186	10	
XB	150208	violet	4 004675 065209	10	
XB	150209	pink	4 004675 065223	10	
XB	150213	teal (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186591	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	150219	power pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186560	10	
 XB	150229	pearl (writing colour blue)	4 004675 186621	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	150293	Cardboard wallet 3 × Slider Memo XB (black, red, blue)	4 004675 065445	1/10	6.5 × 15.5 cm	
 XB	150296	Cardboard wallet 6 × Slider Memo XB (black, red, blue, violet, pink, orange)	4 004675 069566	1/20	9.5 × 15.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	75020	Blister card 4 × Slider Memo XB assorted	4 004675 067593	5	9 × 23 cm	
 XB	75021	Blister card 1 × Slider Memo XB black	4 004675 065599	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 XB	75023	Blister card 1 × Slider Memo XB blue	4 004675 065629	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 XB	304042	Display 30 × Slider Memo XB (10 × blue, 9 × black, 3 × red, 2 × green, 2 × orange, 2 × violet, 2 × pink)	4 004675 125217	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
 XB	399632	Display 30 × Slider Memo XB (10 × power pink, 10 × teal, 10 × pearl, writing colour blue)	4 004675 186553	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Slider Edge

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- Available in 11 ink colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10	
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10	
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10	
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10	
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10	
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10	
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10	
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
 XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
 XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
 XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
 XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	
 XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10	
 XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
 XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
 XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 XB	152273	Cardboard wallet 4 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 XB	152276	Cardboard wallet 6 x Slider Edge XB (red, pink, violet, blue, light green, black)	4 004675 084552	1/10	7.6 x 17 cm	
 XB	152290	Cardboard wallet 10 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	9.9 x 18.7 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 XB	305502	Display 120 x Slider Edge XB (17 x black, 17 x blue, 8 x pink, 8 x violet, 6 x red, 4 x green, 4 x light green, 4 x light blue, 4 x orange, 4 x brown, 4 x yellow, Pastel: 6 x flamingo, 6 x mint, 6 x ocean, 5 x rose, 5 x lilac, 4 x peach, 4 x blush, 4 x baby blue)	 4 004675 138910	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	
	304082	Display 80 x Slider Edge F, M, XB (13 x F blue, 10 x F black, 3 x F red, 14 x M blue, 8 x M black, 3 x M red, 3 x M green, 13 x XB blue, 10 x XB black, 3 x XB red)	 4 004675 125323	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Slider Edge Pastel

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10	
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10	
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10	
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10	
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10	
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10	
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10	
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	152220	Box 10 × Slider Edge Pastel (2 each × rose, mint; 1 each × peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand 8 × Slider Edge Pastel (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 XB	305502	Display 120 × Slider Edge XB (17 × black, 17 × blue, 8 × pink, 8 × violet, 6 × red, 4 × green, 4 × light green, 4 × light blue, 4 × orange, 4 × brown, 4 × yellow, Pastel: 6 × flamingo, 6 × mint, 6 × ocean, 5 × rose, 5 × lilac, 4 × peach, 4 × blush, 4 × baby blue)	4 004675 138910	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Slider Basic

Slimline ballpoint pen for smooth and gliding writing pleasure in transparent look

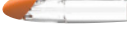
- Slimline ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised grip zone provides a secure hold
- Transparent cap with clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 F	151001	black	4 004675 043795	10		
 F	151002	red	4 004675 043825	10		
 F	151003	blue	4 004675 043856	10		
 M	151101	black	4 004675 043887	10		
 M	151102	red	4 004675 043917	10		
 M	151103	blue	4 004675 043948	10		
 M	151104	green	4 004675 043979	10		
 XB	151201	black	4 004675 044006	10		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 XB	151202	red	4 004675 044037	10		
 XB	151203	blue	4 004675 044075	10		
 XB	151204	green	4 004675 054708	10		
 XB	151206	orange	4 004675 054104	10		
 XB	151208	violet	4 004675 054135	10		
 XB	151209	pink	4 004675 054166	10		
 XB	151210	light blue	4 004675 054197	10		
 XB	151211	light green	4 004675 054227	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	151294	Cardboard wallet 4 × Slider Basic XB (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 054746	1/10	5.1 × 18.4 cm	
 XB	151298	Cardboard wallet 4 × Slider Basic XB (black, red, blue, orange, violet, pink, light blue, light green)	4 004675 054784	1/10	10.2 × 18.4 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 XB	304102	Display 120 × Slider Basic XB (36 × blue, 28 × black, 10 × red, 8 × orange, 8 × violet, 8 × pink, 8 × light blue, 8 × light green, 6 × green)	4 004675 125354	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Reco

World's first and only ballpoint pen certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- First ballpoint pen in the world that has been awarded the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Dynamic design with elegant matte satin surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 65% in CO₂ emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Available in three different barrel colours
- Extremely resistant clip
- Replaceable giant refill Eco 725 M with barrel made of recycled plastic
- Pleasantly light and constant ink flow for a clean and comfortable writing
- Line width M
- Waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Ink colour black or blue
- Ink colour recognisable at the push button and "Design-Line"
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	131849	white (writing colour black)	4 004675 138538	20	
M	131813	dark blue (writing colour blue)	4 004675 142795	20	
M	131850	white (writing colour blue)	4 004675 138569	20	
M	131810	black (writing colour blue)	4 004675 138491	20	
M	131811	black (writing colour black)	4 004675 138460	20	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	306532	Display 60 x Reco (15 x white/Ink: blue, 15 x black/Ink: blue, 15 x white/Ink: black, 15 x black/Ink: black)	4 004675 165428	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Reco Neon

Barrel in bright neon colours



- First ballpoint pen in the world that has been awarded the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Dynamic design with elegant matte satin surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Barrel neon colours
- Extremely resistant clip
- Replaceable giant refill Eco 725 M with barrel made of recycled plastic
- Pleasantly light and constant ink flow for a clean and comfortable writing
- Line width M
- Waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Ink colour blue
- Replaceable with any of the other "Plug+Play" refills



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	131923	neon blue (writing colour blue)	4 004675 182197	6	
M	131924	neon green (writing colour blue)	4 004675 182166	6	
M	131925	neon yellow (writing colour blue)	4 004675 182074	6	
M	131926	neon orange (writing colour blue)	4 004675 182104	6	
M	131929	neon pink (writing colour blue)	4 004675 182135	6	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73190	Cardboard blister 1 × Reco Neon (assorted pack = 2 × neon green, 2 × neon pink, 1 × neon yellow)	4 004675 187314	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Take 4

Resource-conserving four-colour ballpoint pen

- Four-colour ballpoint pen with the writing colours black, red, blue and green
- The 4 in 1 solution for planning, organizing and structuring
- Quick and comfortable colour change by coloured push buttons
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 84% in CO₂ emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Barrel colour white or dark blue
- Smooth surface for easy cleaning and disinfection
- Sturdy metal clip
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip for permanently clean writing
- Line width Medium (M), waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757 2
- Replaceable with Take 4 Refill



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	138003	dark blue	4 004675 140135	10	
 M	138049	white	4 004675 140166	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	73800	Blister card 1 x Take 4 (assorted pack = 3 x white, 2 x dark blue)	4 004675 139429	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	305462	Display 36 × Take 4 (18 × dark blue, 18 × white)	4 004675 138774	1	16 × 10 × 30.5 cm	

Take 4 Neon

Resource-saving four-colour ballpoint pen in bright neon colours

- Four-colour ballpoint pen in neon edition for school, study and everyday use
- The 4-in-1 solution for planning, organizing and structuring
- Available in four new neon colours with different writing colours (black, blue, yellow + light green, orange or pink)
- With black and blue writing colours for everyday notes, a bright yellow as a highlight colour to emphasise important information and a bright neon colour for creative accents (light green, orange or pink)
- Quick and comfortable colour change by coloured push buttons
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic (this saves over 84% in CO₂ emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Barrel in neon colours
- Sturdy metal clip
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip for permanently clean writing
- Line width Medium (M), waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (blue and black)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	138124	neon green-white	4 004675 186294	10	
 M	138125	neon yellow-white	4 004675 186263	10	
 M	138126	neon orange-white	4 004675 186355	10	
 M	138129	neon pink-white	4 004675 186324	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307212	Display 36 × Take 4 Neon (9 × neon yellow-white, 9 × neon orange-white, 9 × neon pink-white, 9 × neon green-white)	4  004675 186256	1	16 × 10 × 30.5 cm	

Epsilon

Stylish ballpoint pen with elegant metal design elements



- Ballpoint pen in classic design with modern elements
- Replaceable giant refill Slider 755 XB with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Elegant metal clip
- Barrel in attractive colour combinations
- Push button accented with a coloured detail



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	138601	black-cyan	4 004675 095879	1/10	
XB	138608	boysenberry	4 004675 117519	1/10	
XB	138621	graphite	4 004675 188243	1/10	
XB	138633	aqua	4 004675 188274	1/10	
XB	138643	stone blue	4 004675 188298	1/10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	73861	Cardboard blister 1 × Epsilon black-cyan	4 004675 187215	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 XB	307222	Display 18 × Epsilon (6 × black-cyan, 3 × stone blue, 3 × boysenberry, 3 × aqua, 3 × graphite)	4 004675 189127	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Haptify

Ballpoint pen in the latest trend colours

- Ballpoint pen with ergonomically rubberised grip zone
- In attractive colour combinations
- Agreeably smooth writing
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with stainless steel tip
- Ink colour blue
- Ref. no. 135301 = black ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	135301	black	4 004675 088161	10	
M	135303	blue	4 004675 088192	10	
M	135328	white-lilac	4 004675 175335	10	
M	135329	sage grey-magenta	4 004675 175397	10	
M	135343	yellow-deep ocean	4 004675 175366	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	306822	Display 30 x Haptify (10 x white-lilac, 10 x yellow-deep ocean, 10 x sage grey-magenta)	4 004675 175434	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

K 1

Timeless classic ballpoint pen with giant refill

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable giant metal refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Express 225 and Express 75



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	3151	black	4 004675 031518	20	
 M	3152	red	4 004675 031525	20	
 M	3153	blue	4 004675 031532	20	
 M	3154	green	4 004675 031549	20	



K 3 Biosafe

Ballpoint pen with pen body made from renewable resources

- Ballpoint pen with *pen body made from over 80% bio-based plastic
- Replaceable giant refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ink colour recognisable at the end of the pen
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip
- Natural renewable materials conserve resources



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	3271	black	4 004675 032713	10	
M	3272	red	4 004675 032720	10	
M	3273	blue	4 004675 032737	10	
M	3274	green	4 004675 032744	10	

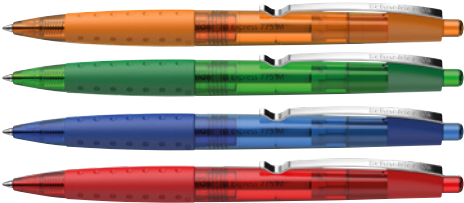
Loox

Ballpoint pen with comfortable soft-grip zone for frequent writers

- Ballpoint pen for excellent writing comfort
- Rubberised grip zone
- Sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection with transparent barrel = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	135580	assorted	4 004675 042019	20	
 M	135501	black	4 004675 027924	20	
 M	135502	red	4 004675 027931	20	
 M	135503	blue	4 004675 027948	20	
 M	135504	green	4 004675 027955	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73550	Blister card 2 × Loox blue Refill 774 M	4 004675 031211	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	304232	Display 30 × Loox assorted	4 004675 126917	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Evo Pro

Ballpoint pen that convinces with elegant metal elements

- Elegant retractable ballpoint pen with high gloss surface in white and blue
- Large metal barrel tip, clip and push button
- Giant refill in line width M with body made of recycled plastic for constant clean and beautiful writing
- Writing colour blue
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- 2 pieces on blister card



Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73600	Blister card 2 × Evo Pro assorted	4  004675 159779	5	6.7 × 23 cm	



K 20 Icy Colours

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Sturdy metal clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	132000	assorted	4 004675 010452	20	
 M	132001	black	4 004675 010483	20	
 M	132002	red	4 004675 010513	20	
 M	132003	blue	4 004675 010544	20	
 M	132004	green	4 004675 025579	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73206	Easy pack 10 × K 20 Icy Colours assorted	4 004675 044860	5	13 × 19.8 cm	
 M	73200	Blister card 4 × K 20 Icy Colours assorted	4 004675 011534	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	304252	Display 100 × K 20 Icy Colours assorted	4 004675 126979	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Office

Office ballpoint pen with metal clip

- Ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 M and Express 775
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	132900	assorted	4 004675 038678	50	
 M	132901	black	4 004675 038708	50	
 M	132902	red	4 004675 038753	20	
 M	132903	blue	4 004675 038784	50	
 M	132904	green	4 004675 038814	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73290	Blister card 4 × Office assorted	4  004675 040312	10	6.7 × 23 cm	



K 15

Ballpoint pen classic proven millions of times

- Slim ballpoint pen with sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 and Express 775



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	3080	assorted	4 004675 030801	50	
 M	3081	black	4 004675 030818	50	
 M	3082	red	4 004675 030825	20	
 M	3083	blue	4 004675 030832	50	
 M	3084	green	4 004675 030849	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73080	Blister card 4 × K15 assorted	4 004675 730800	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 M	73089	Blister card 4 × K15 (2 × black + 2 × blue)	4 004675 007988	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	305052	Display 216 × K15 assorted	4 004675 128409	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

K 15 Pastel

- Classic ballpoint pen that has proven itself millions of times over, now in enchanting pastel colours
- Slim design with sturdy metal clip
- Assorted barrel colours, writing colour blue
- Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Replacement refill Office 765 and Express 775
- Individual pen is marked with a barcode label



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	130840	assorted	 4 004675 143372	50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	73084	Blister card 4 x K15 Pastel assorted	 4 004675 191922	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Fave

Simply good - the favourite pen in bright colours for office, school and study

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
 - Replaceable refill M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
 - Barrel colour = ink colour
- Assorted selection = blue ink
 - Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
 - Replacement refill Office 765 M and any of the other Plug+Play refills



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	130400	assorted	 4 004675 069306	50	
 M	130401	black	 4 004675 069337	50	
 M	130402	red	 4 004675 069368	20	
 M	130403	blue	 4 004675 069399	50	
 M	130404	green	 4 004675 069436	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	73040	Blister card 4 × Fave assorted	 4 004675 071682	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Suprimo

Transparent plastic with rubberised grip

- Ballpoint pen in fresh transparent colours
- Replaceable refill with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Barrel colour = ink colour
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Replaceable with any of the other Plug+Play refills
- Rubberised grip zone



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	135601	black	4 004675 093592	20	
M	135602	red	4 004675 093622	20	
M	135603	blue	4 004675 093653	20	
M	135604	green	4 004675 093684	20	

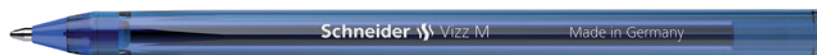
Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
M	304272	Display 80 x Suprimo (30 x black, 30 x blue, 10 x red, 10 x green)	4 004675 127020	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Vizz

Easy and fast writing in many colours

- Ballpoint pen with innovative Gelco® technology
- For surprisingly easy and fast writing
- *Barrel made of 94% recycled plastic
- Barrel and cap colour = writing colour
- Line width Medium (M)
- Black, blue, green, light blue and midnight blue are waterproof according to ISO 12757-2
- Cap with clip fits on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Transparent barrel for ink level control
- Available in 10 intense colours



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
M	102201	black	4 004675 129482	50		
M	102202	red	4 004675 129512	10		
M	102203	blue	4 004675 129543	50		
M	102204	green	4 004675 129574	10		
M	102206	orange	4 004675 129604	10		
M	102208	violet	4 004675 129635	10		
M	102209	pink	4 004675 129666	10		
M	102210	light blue	4 004675 129697	10		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	102211	light green	4 004675 129727	10		
 M	102223	midnight blue	4 004675 129758	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	102290	Cardboard wallet 10 x Vizz (green, light green, orange, red, pink, violet, light blue, blue, midnight blue, black)	4 004675 129949	1/10	13 x 17.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	70220	Blister card 4 x Vizz assorted	4 004675 140296	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307482	Display 185 x Vizz (10 x green, 10 x light green, 10 x orange, 10 x pink, 10 x violet, 10 x light blue, 25 x red, 25 x black, 75 x blue)	4 004675 192257	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Tops 505

The stick-pen megaseller proven a million times

- Ballpoint pen with clip cap that fits neatly on either end of pen
- Cap/end plug colour = ink colour
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Large ink supply can be fully used
- Hexagonal yellow barrel = fine line width (F)
- Hexagonal transparent barrel = medium line width (M)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	150501	black	4 004675 004529	50	
F	150502	red	4 004675 004543	50	
F	150503	blue	4 004675 004567	50	
M	150601	black	4 004675 004581	50	
M	150602	red	4 004675 004604	50	
M	150603	blue	4 004675 004628	50	
M	150604	green	4 004675 004642	50	
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	150801	10 × Tops 505 M (black)	4 004675 080806	1/50	
M	150802	10 × Tops 505 M (red)	4 004675 080813	1/50	
M	150803	10 × Tops 505 M (blue)	4 004675 080820	1/50	
M	150804	10 × Tops 505 M (green)	4 004675 080837	1/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	75060	Blister card 4 × Tops 505 M assorted	4 004675 750600	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 M	75063	Blister card 4 × Tops 505 M blue	4 004675 750631	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Tops 505 F Pastel

- Stick-pen classic that has proven itself millions of times over, now in a new series with barrel colours in eight soft pastel shades
- Clip cap that fits neatly on either end of pen
- Assorted barrel colours, writing colour blue
- Line width Fine (F)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Large ink supply can be fully used



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 F	150520	assorted	 4 004675 143426	50	

Klick-Fix-Pen

The ballpoint pen that never gets lost!

- Ballpoint pen with expandable cord and pen holder
- Self-adhesive at a cash desk, by the telephone, in the car, etc.
- Replaceable refill Express 775 M with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- The pen holder can be rotated to any position



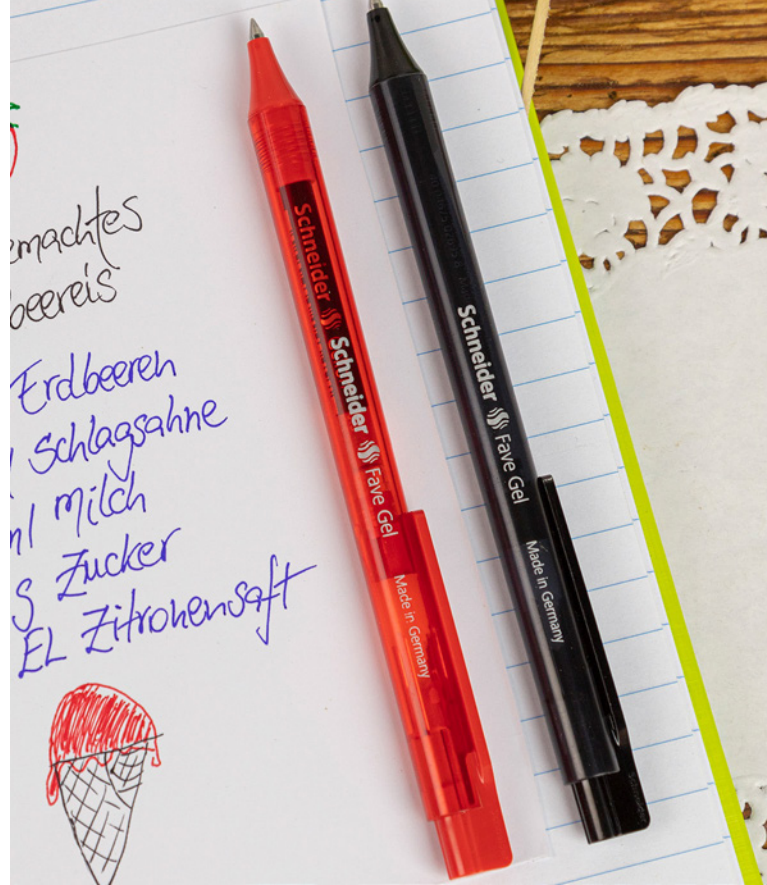
Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	4120	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen white (Ink colour blue)	4 004675 041203	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
 M	4121	Blister card 1 x Klick-Fix-Pen black (Ink colour black)	4 004675 119766	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Fave Gel

Innovative gel writing experience in a design proven millions of time

- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Available in the writing colours black, red, blue and green (black is waterproof according to ISO 27668-2)
- The fast-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Also ideal for left-handers
- The ink level can be easily checked from the outside at any time
- With replaceable Gelion+ refill
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- With innovative gel formula for extended durability
- Flexibly refillable thanks to the Plug+Play system



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	101101	black	4 004675 159274	20	
0.7 mm	101102	red	4 004675 159304	20	
0.7 mm	101103	blue	4 004675 159335	20	
0.7 mm	101104	green	4 004675 159366	20	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	306272	Display 80 x Fave Gel (20 x black, 40 x blue, 15 x red, 5 x green)	4 004675 159397	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Gelion+

Gel pens with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel ink pen with replaceable refill Gelion+
- Gel pen for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm (ball diameter 0.7 mm)
- Ultra quick-drying ink is smudge proof
- Equally and excellently suitable for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ergonomically rubberised grip zone for secure hold
- Sturdy metal clip
- Replaceable with any of the other refills with Plug+Play system



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	101001	black	4 004675 029294	10	
0.7 mm	101002	red	4 004675 031945	10	
0.7 mm	101003	blue	4 004675 029324	10	
0.7 mm	101004	green	4 004675 031969	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	306012	Display 30 x Gelion+ (10 x black, 10 x blue, 5 x red, 5 x green)	4 004675 150974	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Gelion+ Refill

Gel refill in popular large format with innovative ink formula for the ultimate writing experience

- Gel refill in ISO format G2 for the ultimate gel writing experience
- Gel refill for extra light and smooth writing with high-performance gel ink
- Ultra quick-drying ink prevents smudging of the writing
- Excellent for left-handers
- With innovative formula for extended shelf life
- Ink colour black, blue, red or green
- Line width approx. 0.4mm (ball diameter 0.7mm)
- Black is waterproof according to ink standard ISO 27668-2
- Plug+Play series universal fit



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	103901	black	4 004675 026958	10/50	
0.7 mm	103902	red	4 004675 032799	10/50	
0.7 mm	103903	blue	4 004675 019257	10/50	
0.7 mm	103904	green	4 004675 032836	10/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	77180	Blister card 1 × Gelion+ Refill 0.7 black	4 004675 026798	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
0.7 mm	77181	Blister card 1 × Gelion+ Refill 0.7 blue	4 004675 026811	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	



Slider 755

Premium giant refill with Viscoglide® technology

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line widths Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	175601	black	4 004675 056689	10/50	
M	175602	red	4 004675 056726	10/50	
M	175603	blue	4 004675 056764	10/50	
M	175604	green	4 004675 056894	10/50	
XB	175501	black	4 004675 078421	10/50	
XB	175502	red	4 004675 078469	10/50	
XB	175503	blue	4 004675 078506	10/50	
XB	175504	green	4 004675 078544	10/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	77170	Blister card 1 × Slider 755 M black	4 004675 057488	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 M	77171	Blister card 1 × Slider 755 M blue	4 004675 057518	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 XB	77341	Blister card 1 × Slider 755 XB black	4 004675 079275	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 XB	77342	Blister card 1 × Slider 755 XB red	4 004675 079305	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 XB	77343	Blister card 1 × Slider 755 XB blue	4 004675 079336	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 XB	77344	Blister card 1 × Slider 755 XB green	4 004675 185099	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 XB	77345	Blister card 3 × Slider 755 XB black	4 004675 079367	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	77346	Blister card 3 × Slider 755 XB red	4 004675 079398	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 XB	77347	Blister card 3 × Slider 755 XB blue	4 004675 079428	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

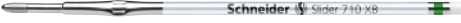
Slider 710

Premium refill with Viscoglide® technology

- Metal refill in format X20
- Viscoglide® technology for smooth and gliding writing
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except red)
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	171001	black	4 004675 106636	10/100	
 XB	171002	red	4 004675 106674	10/100	
 XB	171003	blue	4 004675 106711	10/100	
 XB	171004	green	4 004675 106759	10/100	

Eco 725

Replacement giant refill for model Reco and many other ballpoint pens

- Giant refill in ISO format G2
- *Refill body made of 94% recycled plastic (this saves more than 70% in CO2 emissions compared to conventional plastic)
- Certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label, suitable as refill for the Reco ballpoint pen and many others
- Waterproof ink according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Light and constant ink flow for a clean writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	172501	black	4 004675 143808	10	
F	172503	blue	4 004675 143761	10	
M	172511	black	4 004675 138828	10	
M	172513	blue	4 004675 138866	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
M	77251	Cardboard blister 2 x Eco 725 M black	4 004675 148667	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	
M	77253	Cardboard blister 2 x Eco 725 M blue	4 004675 148698	10	4.7 x 17.5 cm	



Express 735

Premium giant metal refill in format G2 (in three line widths)

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	7351	black	4 004675 073518	10/50	
F	7353	blue	4 004675 073532	10/50	
M	7361	black	4 004675 073617	10/50	
M	7362	red	4 004675 073624	10/50	
M	7363	blue	4 004675 073631	10/50	
M	7364	green	4 004675 073648	10/50	
B	7371	black	4 004675 073716	10/50	
B	7373	blue	4 004675 073730	10/50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 F	77104	Blister card 1 × Express 735 F black	4 004675 026354	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 F	77105	Blister card 1 × Express 735 F blue	4 004675 026378	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 M	77100	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M black	4 004675 026279	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 M	77101	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M red	4 004675 026293	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 M	77102	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M blue	4 004675 026316	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 M	77103	Blister card 1 × Express 735 M green	4 004675 026330	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Express 775

Refills in format X20 and in 6 ink colours

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2 (except violet)
- Line widths Fine (F) and Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Plug+Play series universal fit
- Agreeably smooth writing



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	7761	black	4 004675 077615	10/100	
M	7762	red	4 004675 077622	10/100	
M	7763	blue	4 004675 077639	10/100	
M	7764	green	4 004675 077646	10/100	
M	177607	brown	4 004675 043351	10/100	
M	177608	violet	4 004675 043313	10/100	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77120	Blister card 2 × Express 775 M black	4 004675 031334	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77121	Blister card 2 × Express 775 M blue	4 004675 031365	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Office 765

Refill for ballpoint pen K 15 and many other models

- Metal refill in format X20
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Refill for Schneider ballpoint pens K 15, Office and Fave



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	176511	black	4 004675 038906	10/100	
 M	176512	red	4 004675 038937	10/100	
 M	176513	blue	4 004675 038968	10/100	
 M	176514	green	4 004675 038999	10/100	

Express 225

Premium giant metal refill in format G1 (with tube tip)

- Giant metal refill in ISO format G1
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 75



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	7011	black	4 004675 070111	10/50	
 M	7013	blue	4 004675 070135	10/50	

Counter Display Refills

- Handy counter display
- Break-proof real glass plate

- Filled with current refill formats and ink colours

Update

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
2860	Assorted 170 × Refills: 40 × Express 56 M (15 × black, 15 × blue, 10 × red) 40 × Express 775 M (20 × blue, 10 × black, 10 × red) 35 × Slider 755 XB (10 × black, 20 × blue, 5 × red) 20 × Eco 725 M (10 × black, 10 × blue) 20 × Express 75 M (10 × black, 10 × blue) 15 × Express 735 M (5 × black, 5 × red, 5 × blue)	 4 004675 192356	1	27.5 × 26.5 × 3.5	

75 Silver

- Refill with silver ink
- For dark and coloured media, e.g. cards, albums, leather, rubber etc.
- Erasable from smooth surfaces, such as leather
- Line width Medium (M)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	7519	silver	 4 004675 075192	10/100	

Express 75

Standard metal refill in format A2 (in two line widths)

- Metal refill in ISO format A2
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line widths Medium (M) and Broad (B)
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Compatible to refill Express 225
- Standard refill that proved itself a million times



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	7511	black	4 004675 075116	10/100	
M	7512	red	4 004675 075123	10/100	
M	7513	blue	4 004675 075130	10/100	
M	7514	green	4 004675 075147	10/100	
B	7521	black	4 004675 075215	10/100	
B	7523	blue	4 004675 075239	10/100	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
M	77140	Blister card 2 × Express 75 M black	4 004675 026552	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
M	77142	Blister card 2 × Express 75 M blue	4 004675 026590	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Express 56

Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pens

- Refill for multi-colour ballpoint pen
- ISO format D
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- With wear-resistant stainless steel tip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	7201	black	4 004675 072016	20	
 M	7202	red	4 004675 072023	20	
 M	7203	blue	4 004675 072030	20	
 M	7204	green	4 004675 072047	20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	77150	Blister card 2 × Express 56 M black	4 004675 026675	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	
 M	77152	Blister card 2 × Express 56 M blue	4 004675 026712	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Take 4 Refill

Refill with Viscoglide® technology for Take 4

- Refill for four-colour ballpoint pen Take 4
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2
- Line width Medium (M)
- With Viscoglide® technology for extraordinarily smooth, gliding writing
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip



Blister cards

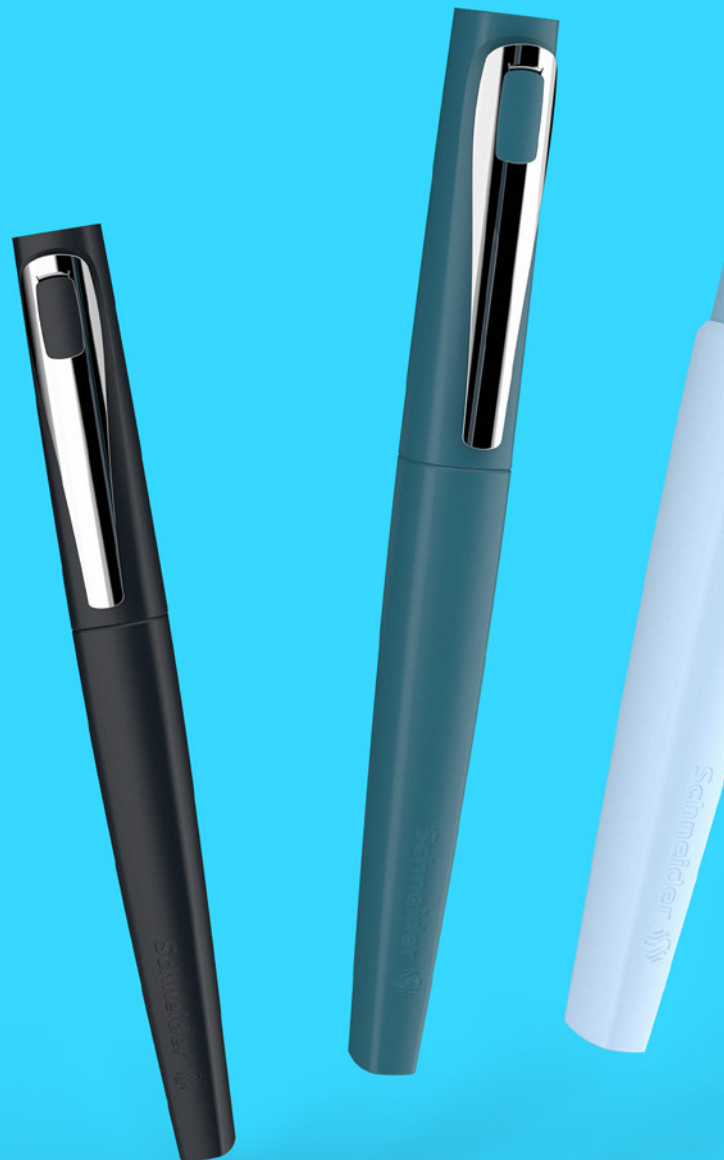
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	77290	Easy pack 5 × Take 4 Refill (2 × blue; 1 each × black, red, green)	 4 004675 139450	10	4.7 × 17.5 cm	

Fountain Pens

Magical metamorphosis

When lightweight packaging becomes a pen

Something once as commonplace as a plastic bag, a tube of toothpaste or a bottle of shampoo can be turned into something wonderful: waste from the yellow bin is processed into recycled material, which is used to make high-quality pen bodies. This is an active contribution to conserving increasingly scarce raw materials and energy sources.





Tomo

Minimalist design in cool colours

All Black, Deep Sea, Ice Blue or Lavender—the four colour options convey casual understatement. But there is much more to this award-winning design: thanks to the ergonomically shaped grip with a rubberised soft-touch surface, it is comfortable to write with it even over long periods of time.

More on **page 94**





Wavy



Sustainable school fountain pen in bright colours and with a feather-light writing sensation

- School fountain pen in intense colours with pressure-resistant, polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib A with tip in medium line width, for an even ink flow and extra smooth writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *barrel and cap made of 58% recycled plastic
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile for correct positioning
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-2112-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
A	162131	black	4 004675 178077	5	
A	162132	turquoise	4 004675 183064	5	
A	162133	blue	4 004675 165954	5	
A	162134	green	4 004675 165985	5	
A	162138	purple	4 004675 190314	5	
A	162139	pink	4 004675 166135	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 A	162111	Cardboard wallet 1 × Wavy (black)	4 004675 178107	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 A	162112	Cardboard wallet 1 × Wavy (turquoise)	4 004675 183033	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 A	162113	Cardboard wallet 1 × Wavy (blue)	4 004675 161147	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 A	162114	Cardboard wallet 1 × Wavy (green)	4 004675 161154	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 A	162118	Cardboard wallet 1 × Wavy (purple)	4 004675 190284	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 A	162119	Cardboard wallet 1 × Wavy (pink)	4 004675 161178	1/5	4 × 21 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 A	76210	Blister card 1 × Wavy incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × black, 1 × blue, 1 × green, 1 × purple)	4 004675 165367	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 A	307242	Display 30 × Wavy (5 × black, 5 × blue, 5 × green, 5 × purple, 5 × pink, 5 × turquoise)	4 004675 191151	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing and a soft writing feel

- Fountain pen with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib with tip in line width M+, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- L-version = nib and grip profile for left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M+	168207	onyx	4 004675 126634	1/15		
 M+	168213	pistacchio	4 004675 183279	1/15		
 M+	168214	cherry blossom	4 004675 183293	1/15		
 M+	168215	space blue	4 004675 183316	1/15		
 M+	168249	white-dark grey	4 004675 114051	1/15		
 L	168407	onyx	4 004675 126696	1/15		
 L	168413	pistacchio	4 004675 183330	1/15		
 L	168414	cherry blossom	4 004675 183354	1/15		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 L	168415	space blue	 4 004675 183378	1/15	
 L	168449	white-dark grey	 4 004675 114099	1/15	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	307112	Display 15 × Ray (2 × M+ onyx, 3 × M+ space blue, 3 × white-dark grey, 1 × L onyx, 2 × M+ pistacchio, 3 × M+ cherry blossom, 1 × L pistacchio)	 4 004675 184665	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Tomo

Award-winning style meets sustainability

- Fountain pen in a minimalist design and with a matte surface
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *barrel and cap made of 58% recycled plastic
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib with tip in line width M, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	168801	all black	4 004675 172556	3	
M	168803	ice blue	4 004675 172617	3	
M	168804	deep sea	4 004675 172570	3	
M	168808	lavender	4 004675 172594	3	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
M	168821	Cardboard wallet 1 x Tomo (all black)	4 004675 172433	1/5	4 x 21 cm	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	168823	Cardboard wallet 1 × Tomo (ice blue)	4 004675 172525	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 M	168824	Cardboard wallet 1 × Tomo (deep sea)	4 004675 172464	1/5	4 × 21 cm	
 M	168828	Cardboard wallet 1 × Tomo (lavender)	4 004675 172495	1/5	4 × 21 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	76230	Blister card 1 × Tomo incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × all black, 1 × deep sea, 1 × lavender, 1 × ice blue)	4 004675 172341	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 M	74881	Sight pack Tomo incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 3 × all black, 1 × ice blue, 1 × lavender)	4 004675 192301	5	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	306802	Display 30 × Tomo (10 × all black, 5 × deep sea, 5 × lavender, 10 × ice blue)	4 004675 172402	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Glam

Update

- Fountain pen with unique, tactile printed patterns
- Trendy designs
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib with tip in line width M, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	167784	natural	4 004675 191731		
 M	167796	lines	4 004675 191762		
 M	167797	leo	4 004675 191793		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	76775	Blister card 1 x Glam incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 x natural, 2 x lines, 1 x leo)	4 004675 073020	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	74400	Sight pack Glam incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × natural, 2 × lines, 1 × leo)		5	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307382	Display 18 × Glam (6 × natural, 6 × lines, 6 × leo)		1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Ceod Shiny

Metallic-look fountain pen with award-winning design

Update

- Fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib with tip in line width M, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	168601	spider black	4 004675 126467	1/10		
 M	168609	powder pink	4 004675 126481	1/10		
 M	168621	graphite	4 004675 156976	1/10		
 M	168623	blue	4 004675 157003	1/10		
 M	168656	lilac	4 004675 171528	1/10		
 M	168657	teal	4 004675 171542	1/10		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	76860	Blister card 1 × Ceod Shiny incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × blue, 2 × powder pink, 1 × spider black)		5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307302	Display 30 × Ceod Shiny (5 × spider black, 5 × graphite, 5 × teal, 5 × blue, 5 × lilac, 5 × powder pink)		1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Ceod Colour



Favourite colourful fountain pen

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib with tip in line width M, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	168500	white	4 004675 126177	5		
 M	168501	black	4 004675 126146	5		
 M	168703	stone	4 004675 183576	5		
 M	168716	teal	4 004675 183606	5		
 M	168717	candy	4 004675 183637	5		
 M	168720	lemon	4 004675 183668	5		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	74870	Sight pack Ceod Colour incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × stone, 1 × teal, 1 × candy, 1 × lemon)	4 004675 139672	5	11 × 21.5 cm	
 M	76850	Sight pack Ceod Colour white, incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges	4 004675 125477	5	11 × 21.5 cm	
 M	76851	Sight pack Ceod Colour black, incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges	4 004675 125507	5	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

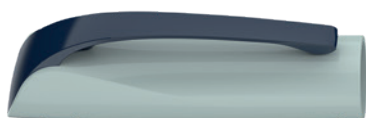
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307172	Display 30 × Ceod Colour (5 × black, 5 × stone, 5 × petrol, 5 × candy, 5 × lemon, 5 × white)	4 004675 184849	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Xpect

Update

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Modern design with striking curves
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	169018	mint	4 004675 190710	10		
 M	169019	fog	4 004675 190741	10		
 M	169020	apricot	4 004675 190772	10		
 M	169021	water	4 004675 190802	10		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	76900	Blister card 1 × Xpect incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × water, 1 × mint, 1 × fog, 1 × apricot)	4 004675 125446	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307402	Display 30 × Xpect (10 × water, 7 × mint, 7 × apricot, 6 × fog)	4 004675 191526	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Inx Sportive

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib with tip in line width M, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	167629	soccer	4 004675 190833	10	

Blister cards

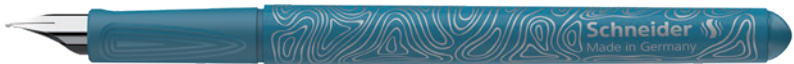
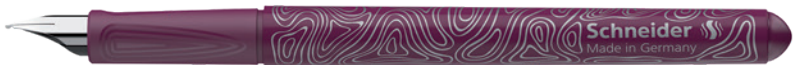
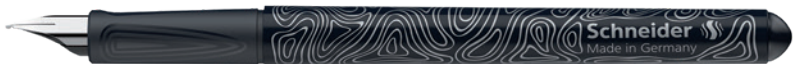
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	76730	Blister card 1 x Inx Sportive incl. 2 ink cartridges	4 004675 010193	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307422	Display 18 x Inx Sportive (soccer)	4 004675 191540	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Opus

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with two ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	76120	Blister card 1 x Opus incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x black, 3 x teal, 3 x burgundy)	 4 004675 042835	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Zippi

- Mini format fountain pen
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	168958	wild pirates	4 004675 190895	10	
 M	168959	summertime	4 004675 190925	10	
 M	168960	fairytale forest	4 004675 190956	10	

Blister cards

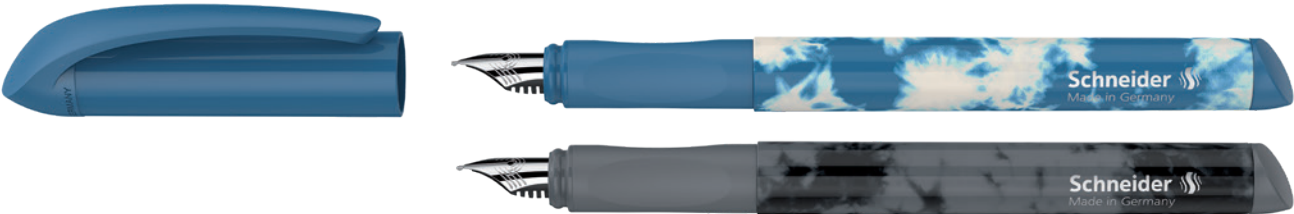
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	76890	Blister card 1 x Zippi incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 x wild pirates, 3 x summertime, 3 x fairytale forest)	4 004675 040404	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
	74370	Sight pack Zippi Set Fountain pen, rollerball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x wild pirates/fairytale forest, 3 x summertime/wild pirates, 3 x fairytale forest/summertime)	4 004675 042675	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307442	Display 40 x Zippi (13 x summertime, 14 x wild pirates, 13 x fairytale forest)	4 004675 191564	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Easy

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
 - Reinforced steel nib M
 - Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
 - Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
 - Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	162051	darkness	4 004675 182913	10		
 M	162052	batik	4 004675 182944	10		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	76221	Blister card 1 × Easy incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 × darkness, 4 × batik)	4 004675 010162	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 M	74390	Sight pack Easy incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 6 × darkness, 4 × batik)	4 004675 042705	10	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307002	Display 30 × Easy (15 × darkness, 15 × batik)	4 004675 184542	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Voice

- Fountain pen with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	160021	apricot jungle	4 004675 190598	10	
 M	160022	black jungle	4 004675 190628	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	76760	Blister card 1 x Voice incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x apricot jungle, 5 x black jungle)	4 004675 043405	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307342	Display 30 x Voice (15 x apricot jungle, 15 x black jungle)	4 004675 191441	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Voyage

- Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib M
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	161440	summer breeze	4 004675 183095	10	
 M	161442	sporty	4 004675 183163	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	76110	Blister card 1 x Voyage incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x summer breeze, 5 x sporty)	4 004675 042804	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307042	Display 30 x Voyage (15 x summer breeze, 15 x sporty)	4 004675 184580	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Callissima



Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / rose (Callissima pink) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.1 mm	163709	pink	4 004675 190444	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163809	pink	4 004675 190475	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163909	pink	4 004675 190505	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
	143820	Cardboard wallet 1 x Callissima Set stone Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 x fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each x front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 x ice blue standard ink cartridges) + 1 x Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 x 24 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
	307282	Display 17 x Callissima (2 x 1.1 mm mint, 1 x 1.1 mm pink, 2 x 1.1 mm anthracite, 2 x 1.5 mm mint, 2 x 1.5 mm pink, 2 x 1.5 mm anthracite, 2 x 1.8 mm mint, 2 x 1.8 mm pink, 2 x 1.8 mm anthracite) + 1 test pen gratis	4 004675 191250	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Callissima Gift Box

Update

The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1,1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1,5 mm and 1,8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / rose (Callissima pink) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
143809	Gift box Callissima pink (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × rose standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 189592	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143811	Gift box Callissima mint (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × bermuda blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143812	Gift box Callissima anthracite (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	

Corry

- Ink eraser for royal blue ink
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *barrel made of 66% recycled plastic
- Fine or large erasing with conical tip
- The blue tip overwrites with a fine and clean line

Update
from March
2026



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
	6940	assorted	4 004675 069405	50	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
	76940	Blister card 2 x Corry (assorted pack = 4 x teal/green, 3 x rose/tangerine, 3 x teal/anthracite)	4 004675 769404	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
	2857	Display 60 x Corry assorted	4 004675 185457	1	13 x 5.5 x 26.5 cm	

Rollerball Cartridges

852



Cartridge with erasable ink

- Rollerball cartridges with ball tip
- Erasable royal blue ink
- Line width: M
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- The writing dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 - 3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball, One Change
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	185203	royal blue, erasable	 4 004675 081995	30	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	78523	Blister card 2 x 5 Rollerball cartridges 852 royal blue, erasable	 4 004675 082800	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Ink Cartridges

- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers
- Royal blue ink is erasable



Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6601	Box of 6 pcs. black	4 004675 066015	50	
6602	Box of 6 pcs. red	4 004675 066022	10	
6603	Box of 6 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 066039	50	
6604	Box of 6 pcs. green	4 004675 066046	10	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6701	Container of 30 pcs. black	4 004675 111326	12	
6703	Container of 30 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111340	12	
6723	Container of 30 pcs. midnight blue	4 004675 111364	12	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6801	Container of 100 pcs. black	4 004675 111388	6	
6803	Container of 100 pcs. royal blue	4 004675 111401	6	
6823	Container of 100 pcs. midnight blue	4 004675 111425	6	

Blister cards

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
76603	Blister card 3 x 6 ink cartridges royal blue	4 004675 766038	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Ink Cartridges Pastel

- Unique pastel ink
- Ink cartridges with ball closure
- Standard format
- Suitable for Schneider and many other fountain pens and cartridge rollers



Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166107	Box of 6 pcs. cognac	4 004675 147622	10	
166116	Box of 6 pcs. apricot	4 004675 147448	10	
166125	Box of 6 pcs. lemon cake	4 004675 147417	10	
166128	Box of 6 pcs. lilac	4 004675 147530	10	
166129	Box of 6 pcs. rose	4 004675 147509	10	
166130	Box of 6 pcs. ice blue	4 004675 147561	10	
166134	Box of 6 pcs. bermuda blue	4 004675 147592	10	
166136	Box of 6 pcs. blush	4 004675 147479	10	

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
166100	Box 10 x 6 ink cartridges pastel (1 x lemon cake, 1 x cognac, 1 x rose, 1 x blush, 1 x lilac, 1 x ice blue, 2 x bermuda blue, 2 x apricot)	4 004675 148940	1	10 x 5 x 4,5 cm	

Piston Converter

- Piston converter with turning mechanism
- For easy, environmentally friendly refilling from the ink container
- Capacity like a standard ink cartridge
- Suitable for all Schneider and other fountain pens and rollerballs with ink-cartridge-system in standard format

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166101	1 × Piston Converter	 4 004675 140661	1/50	

Ink Container

- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Royal blue ink is erasable
- Content: 33 ml

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6911	Glass (33 ml) black	 4 004675 140685	1/9	
6913	Glass (33 ml) royal blue	 4 004675 140647	1/9	
6923	Glass (33 ml) midnight blue	 4 004675 112491	1/9	

Ink Container Pastel

- Unique pastel ink in attractive glass flacon
- Reclosable ink container
- For refilling fountain pens with piston technology/converter
- Available in 8 pastel colours
- Content: 15 ml



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6930	Glass (15 ml) bermuda blue	4 004675 141293	1/12	
6932	Glass (15 ml) blush	4 004675 141217	1/12	
6933	Glass (15 ml) ice blue	4 004675 141279	1/12	
6935	Glass (15 ml) lemon cake	4 004675 141163	1/12	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
6936	Glass (15 ml) apricot	4 004675 141187	1/12	
6937	Glass (15 ml) cognac	4 004675 141316	1/12	
6938	Glass (15 ml) lilac	4 004675 141255	1/12	
6939	Glass (15 ml) rose	4 004675 141231	1/12	

Spare Front Part for Fountain Pens

- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib, for an even ink flow and a comfortable writing experience

- L-version: nib and grip profile for left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	167780	Front part for fountain pen Glam (black)	4 004675 073211	1/10	
A	162181	Front part for fountain pen Wavy (black)	4 004675 178831	1/10	
A	162183	Front part for fountain pen Wavy (blue)	4 004675 162526	1/10	
M+	168284	Front part for fountain pen Ray (onyx)	4 004675 131621	1/10	
M+	168294	Front part for fountain pen Ray (pistachio)	4 004675 183859	1/10	
M+	168295	Front part for fountain pen Ray (cherry blossom)	4 004675 183873	1/10	
M+	168296	Front part for fountain pen Ray (space blue)	4 004675 183897	1/10	
M+	168281	Front part for fountain pen Ray (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118103	1/10	
L	168484	Front part for fountain pen Ray (onyx)	4 004675 131683	1/10	
L	168494	Front part for fountain pen Ray (pistachio)	4 004675 183910	1/10	
L	168495	Front part for fountain pen Ray (cherry blossom)	4 004675 183934	1/10	
L	168496	Front part for fountain pen Ray (space blue)	4 004675 183958	1/10	
L	168481	Front part for fountain pen Ray (white-dark grey)	4 004675 118141	1/10	
1.1 mm	163779	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (pink)	4 004675 190536	1/10	
1.1 mm	163781	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (mint)	4 004675 148605	1/10	
1.1 mm	163786	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (anthracite)	4 004675 157713	1/10	
1.5 mm	163879	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (pink)	4 004675 190550	1/10	
1.5 mm	163881	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (mint)	4 004675 148629	1/10	
1.5 mm	163886	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (anthracite)	4 004675 157737	1/10	
1.8 mm	163979	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (pink)	4 004675 190574	1/10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 1.8 mm	163981	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (mint)	 4 004675 148643	1/10	
 1.8 mm	163986	Front part for calligraphy fountain pen Callissima (anthracite)	 4 004675 157751	1/10	
 M	168694	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (teal)	 4 004675 175465	1/10	
 M	168698	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (lilac)	 4 004675 175489	1/10	
 M	168681	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (graphite)	 4 004675 160447	1/10	
 M	168682	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (blue)	 4 004675 160461	1/10	
 M	168689	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (powder pink)	 4 004675 135629	1/10	
 M	168680	Front part for fountain pen Ceod Shiny (black)	 4 004675 135605	1/10	
 M	168831	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (all black)	 4 004675 172631	1/10	
 M	168833	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (ice blue)	 4 004675 172662	1/10	
 M	168834	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (deep sea)	 4 004675 172648	1/10	
 M	168838	Front part for fountain pen Tomo (lavender)	 4 004675 172655	1/10	

Spare Front Part for Rollerballs

- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile

- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update

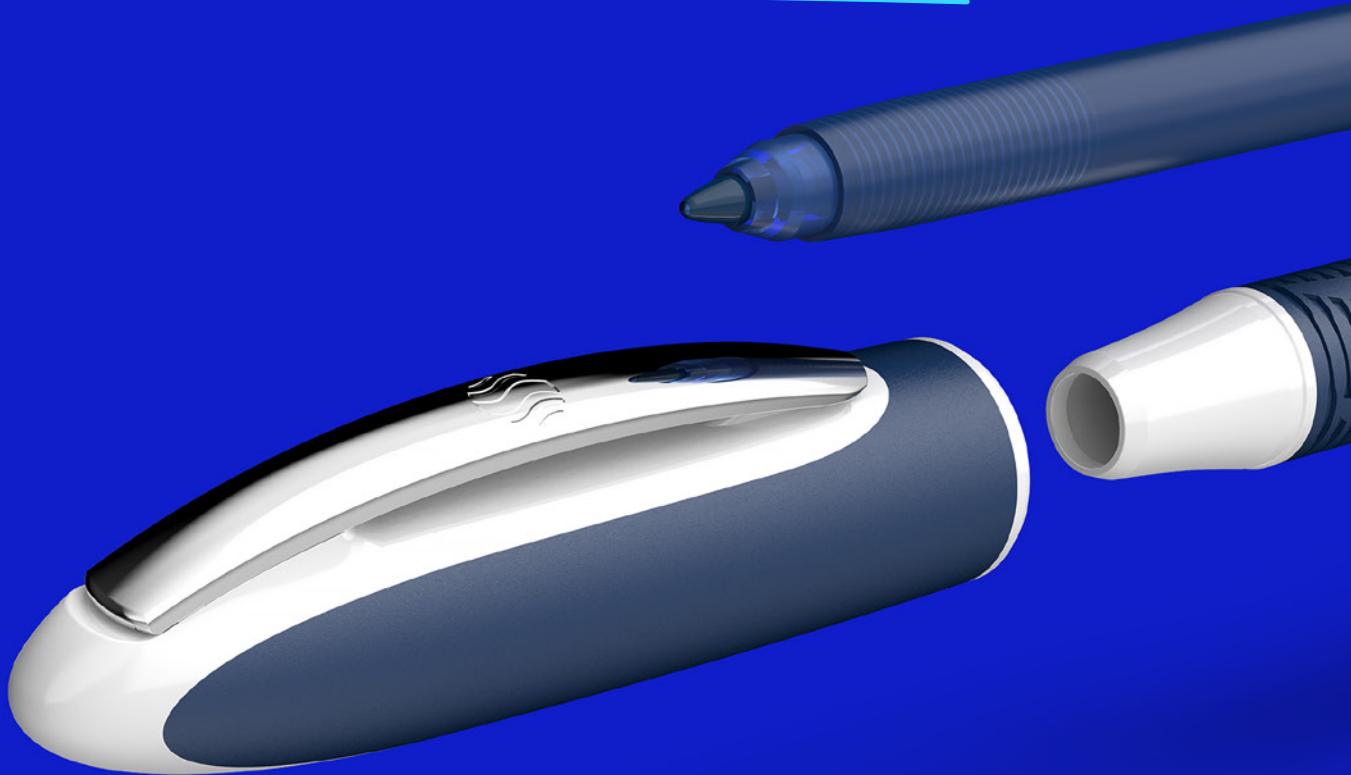


Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	187884	Front part for rollerball Ray , suitable also for colours space blue, pistacchio, cherry blossom (white-dark grey)	4 004675 183972	1/10	
 M	187887	Front part for rollerball Ray (onyx)	4 004675 174444	1/10	
 M	186281	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (graphite)	4 004675 174505	1/10	
 M	186283	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (blue)	4 004675 174529	1/10	
 M	186284	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (teal)	4 004675 174567	1/10	
 M	186288	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (lilac)	4 004675 174543	1/10	
 M	186289	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (powder pink)	4 004675 174482	1/10	
 M	186280	Front part for rollerball Ceod Shiny (black)	4 004675 191083	1/10	

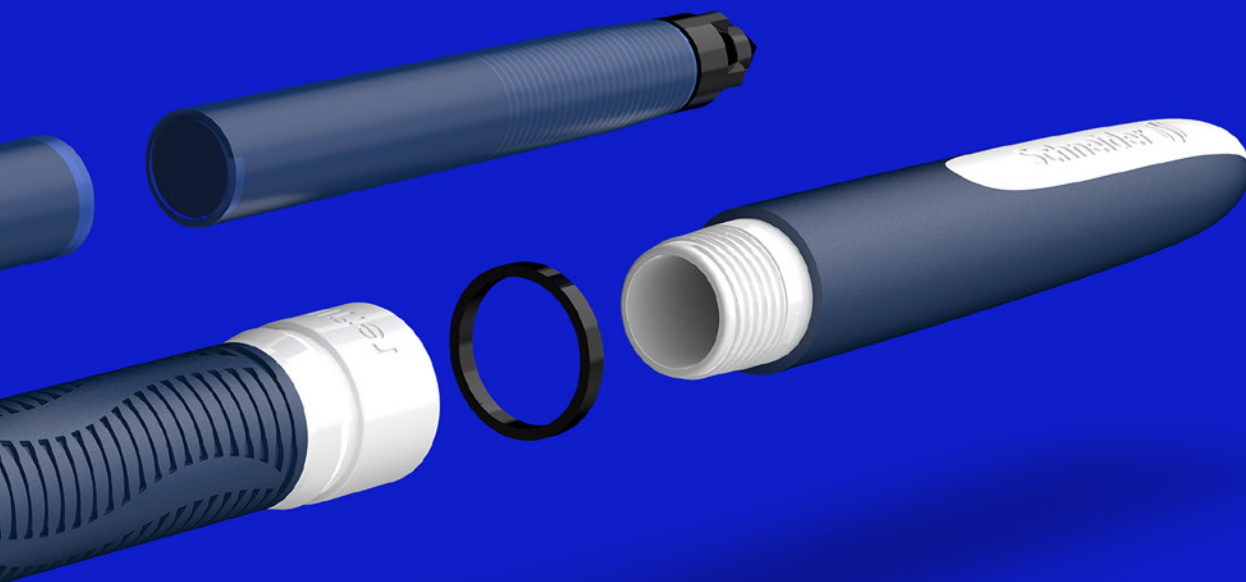
Rollerballs

Lightning-fast replacement



**Use a new cartridge with
an ultra-smooth tip in no time at all**

When the cartridge runs out, pens usually end up in the bin. But not the One Change rollerball! Its cartridge is not just replaceable—it also has an integrated ultra-smooth tip. This means that an optimal writing experience is maintained with every cartridge change. Remove the old cartridge, insert the new one, and you can continue writing straight away.



One Change

From the cartridge to
the paper

The innovative Super-Flow-System of the One Change rollerball guarantees an even flow of ink from start to finish thanks to the quick-drying, smudge-proof and document-proof ink. The cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap of the pen is removed for two or three days.

More on **page 145**



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

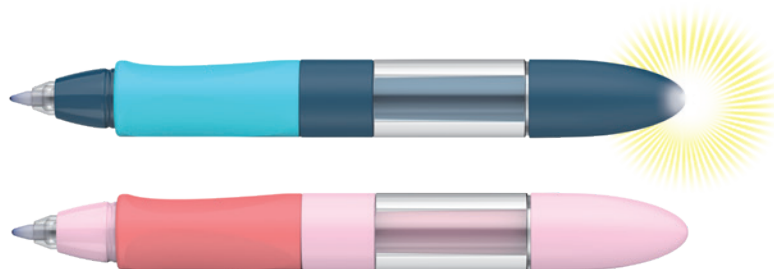




Base Senso

Smart rollerball with writing pressure control

- Rollerball with warning light at the end of the pen
- Indicates when too much writing pressure is exerted
- Ideal for beginners and for people with motoric difficulties
- Ergonomically shaped grip
- Large finger areas avoid pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Robust workmanship with anti-roll protection and name tag
- Replaceable rollerball cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	188733	blue-turquoise	 4 004675 171481	1/15	
 M	188738	rose-red	 4 004675 171504	1/15	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Ray

The class hero with a sporty design for fatigue-free writing

- Rollerball with futuristic design
- Combines modernity, lifestyle and sportiness
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
M	187807	onyx	4 004675 126573	1/15		
M	187813	pistacchio	4 004675 183392	1/15		
M	187814	cherry blossom	4 004675 183415	1/15		
M	187815	space blue	4 004675 183439	1/15		
M	187849	white-dark grey	4 004675 114136	1/15		

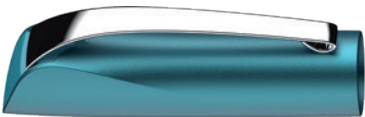
Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307152	Display 15 × Ray (3 × onyx, 3 × space blue, 3 × white-dark grey, 3 × pistacchio, 3 × cherry blossom)	4 004675 184788	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ceod Shiny

Rollerball in trendy metallic look

- Rollerball with elegant metallic look
- Modern design with striking curves
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Spare front part available
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	186201	spider black	4 004675 128829	1/10		
 M	186209	powder pink	4 004675 128843	1/10		
 M	186221	graphite	4 004675 157096	1/10		
 M	186223	blue	4 004675 157126	1/10		
 M	186256	lilac	4 004675 171566	1/10		
 M	186257	teal	4 004675 171580	1/10		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	78620	Blister card 1 × Ceod Shiny incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 2 × graphite, 2 × powder pink, 1 × blue)	4 004675 134400	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

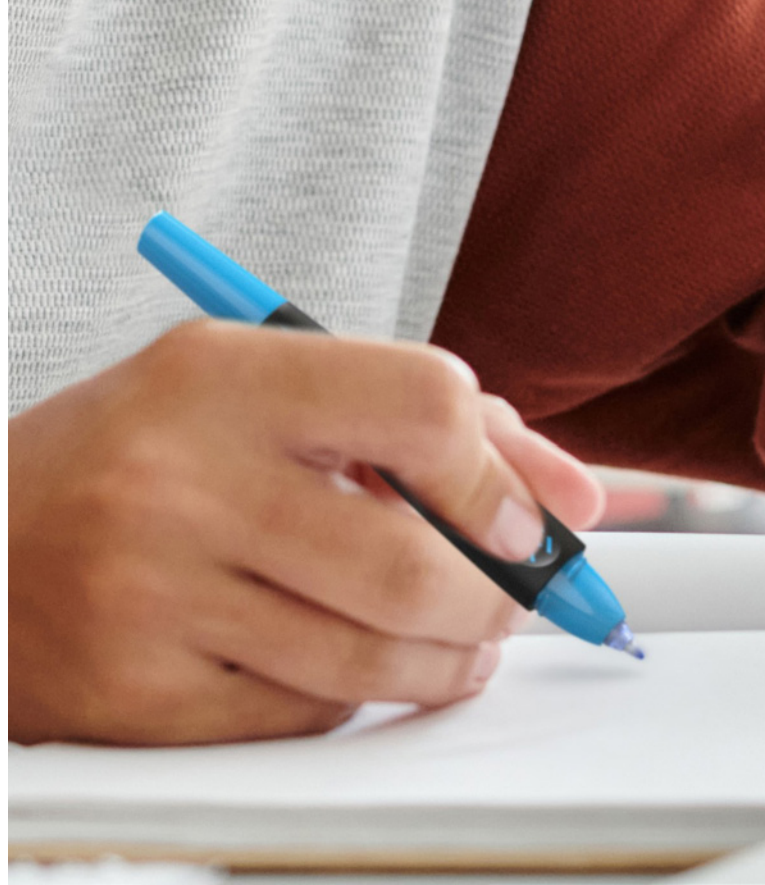
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307322	Display 30 × Ceod Shiny (5 × spider black, 5 × graphite, 5 × teal, 5 × blue, 5 × lilac, 5 × powder pink)	4 004675 191328	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Breeze

World's first writing pen awarded with the most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"

Update

- Rollerball *made of >90% recycled plastic
- First writing instrument to be awarded with the ecolabel "Blue Angel"
- Ergonomic shape and rubberised surface
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Anti-slip grip profile
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	188803	black-blue	4 004675 146281	5	
M	188808	black-berry	4 004675 190376	5	
M	188815	black-mint	4 004675 190345	5	
M	188821	black-black	4 004675 172266	5	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307262	Display 18 × Breeze (5 × black-blue, 4 × black-berry, 4 × black- mint, 5 × black-black)	4 004675 191236	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Base Ball

Rollerball for a good start to learn writing

- Rollerball with ergonomically shaped grip
- Ideal for beginners and to complement fountain pens
- Large finger areas prevent pressure points
- Rubberised for elasticity and to prevent slipping
- Sturdy plastic clip
- With writing and spare cartridge 852 with ball tip
- Ink colour royal blue, erasable
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
M	188330	black-blue	4 004675 183699	5	
M	188331	light grey-turquoise	4 004675 183767	5	
M	188337	blue-green	4 004675 183798	5	
M	188339	light grey-pink	4 004675 183828	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
M	78830	Blister card 1 x Base Ball incl. 2 cartridge 852 (assorted pack = 2 x blue-green, 1 x black-blue, 1 x light grey-turquoise, 1 x light grey-pink)	4 004675 010285	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307192	Display 30 x Base Ball (7 x black-blue, 8 x light grey-turquoise, 8 x blue-green, 7 x light grey-pink)	4 004675 184887	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Inx Sportive

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy metal clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right and left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	187329	basketball	4 004675 190864	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	78739	Blister card 1 x Inx Sportive incl. 2 ink cartridges	4 004675 035677	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307432	Display 18 x Inx Sportive (basketball)	4 004675 191557	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Opus

- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with two ink cartridges, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	78770	Blister card 1 x Opus incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x black, 3 x teal, 3 x burgundy)	4  004675 042897	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Zippi

- Mini format rollerball
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip

- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	187558	wild pirates	4 004675 190987	10	
 M	187559	summertime	4 004675 191014	10	
 M	187560	fairytale forest	4 004675 191045	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	78750	Blister card 1 x Zippi incl. 1 ink cartridge (assorted pack = 4 x wild pirates, 3 x summertime, 3 x fairytale forest)	4 004675 040435	10	6.7 x 23 cm	
	74370	Sight pack Zippi Set Fountain pen, rollerball, incl. eraser, 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 4 x wild pirates/fairytale forest, 3 x summertime/wild pirates, 3 x fairytale forest/summertime)	4 004675 042675	10	11 x 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307462	Display 40 × Zippi (13 × summertime, 14 × wild pirates, 13 × fairytale forest)	4 004675 191588	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Easy

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	187415	mint	4 004675 182975	10	
 M	187416	bubblegum	4 004675 183002	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 M	78700	Blister card 1 × Easy incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × mint, 5 × bubblegum)	4 004675 016607	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 M	74380	Sight pack Easy incl. eraser, 6 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 × mint, 5 × bubblegum)	4 004675 042736	10	11 × 21.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 M	307022	Display 30 × Easy (15 × mint, 15 × bubblegum)	4 004675 184566	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Voice

- Rollerball with ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers

Update



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 M	187164	lilac jungle	4 004675 190659	10	
 M	187165	green jungle	4 004675 190680	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	78780	Blister card 1 x Voice incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x lilac jungle, 5 x green jungle)	4 004675 072290	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307362	Display 30 x Voice (15 x lilac jungle, 15 x green jungle)	4 004675 191465	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Voyage

- Rollerball with wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Sturdy plastic clip
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges
- Equipped with one ink cartridge, royal blue, erasable
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 M	187661	black + white	4 004675 183217	10		
 M	187667	tulip	4 004675 183248	10		

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 M	78760	Blister card 1 x Voyage incl. 2 ink cartridges (assorted pack = 5 x black + white, 5 x tulip)	4 004675 042866	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 M	307062	Display 30 x Voyage (15 x black + white, 15 x tulip)	4 004675 184603	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

One Change

- Rollerball with exchangeable One Change cartridge
- Cartridge with Ultra-Smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Each pen equipped with 2 cartridges One Change
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	183701	black	4 004675 123879	5	
0.6 mm	183702	red	4 004675 123909	5	
0.6 mm	183703	blue	4 004675 123930	5	
0.6 mm	183704	green	4 004675 123961	5	
0.6 mm	183708	violet	4 004675 123992	5	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.6 mm	78371	Blister card 1 × One Change black + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124418	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 0.6 mm	78373	Blister card 1 × One Change blue + one extra cartridge One Change	4 004675 124449	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 0.6 mm	304802	Display 30 × One Change (12 × black, 12 × blue, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 124937	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Rollerball Cartridges

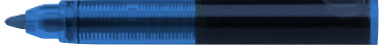
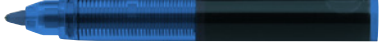
One Change



- Rollerball cartridges with Ultra-Smooth tip
- Line width: approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Quick-drying and smudge proof
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 - 3 days
- Liquid-Ink technology with visible ink level
- For Schneider One Change, Breeze, Base Senso, Base Ball
- Also for models of other manufacturers
- Package with 5 cartridges



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 0.6 mm	185401	black	4 004675 124029	10		
 0.6 mm	185402	red	4 004675 124050	1/10		
 0.6 mm	185403	blue	4 004675 124081	10		
 0.6 mm	185404	green	4 004675 124111	1/10		
 0.6 mm	185408	violet	4 004675 124142	1/10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing

- Rollerball with Ultra-Smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10	
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10	
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10	
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10	
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0,6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet 4 × One Business (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0,6 mm	78301	Blister card 1 × One Business black	4 004675 099969	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 0,6 mm	78303	Blister card 1 × One Business blue	4 004675 099990	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 0,6 mm	304702	Display 30 × One Business (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127686	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



One Hybrid C 0.3

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	183101	black	4 004675 098689	10	
0.3 mm	183102	red	4 004675 098719	10	
0.3 mm	183103	blue	4 004675 098740	10	
0.3 mm	183104	green	4 004675 098771	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.3 mm	183194	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid C 0.3 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099372	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 0.3 mm	304722	Display 30 × One Hybrid C 0.3 (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4  004675 127730	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid C 0.5

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium

- Rollerball with hybrid conical tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	183201	black	4 004675 098832	10	
0.5 mm	183202	red	4 004675 098863	10	
0.5 mm	183203	blue	4 004675 098894	10	
0.5 mm	183204	green	4 004675 098924	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	183294	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Hybrid C 0.5 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099426	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	304742	Display 30 x One Hybrid C 0.5 (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127754	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid N 0.3

Waterproof liquid ink rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.3 mm fine

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.3 mm	183401	black	4 004675 098955	10	
0.3 mm	183402	red	4 004675 098986	10	
0.3 mm	183403	blue	4 004675 099013	10	
0.3 mm	183404	green	4 004675 099044	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
0.3 mm	304762	Display 30 x One Hybrid N 0.3 (12 x blue, 12 x black, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 127792	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Hybrid N 0.5

Document-proof rollerball pen with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing, 0.5 mm medium

- Rollerball with hybrid needle tip for pleasantly soft writing
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	183501	black	4 004675 099075	10	
0.5 mm	183502	red	4 004675 099105	10	
0.5 mm	183503	blue	4 004675 099136	10	
0.5 mm	183504	green	4 004675 099167	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	183594	Cardboard wallet 4 × One Hybrid N 0.5 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099501	1/50	8.2 × 17.1 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
0.5 mm	78343	Blister card 1 × One Hybrid N 0.5 blue	4 004675 100115	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 0.5 mm	304782	Display 30 × One Hybrid N 0.5 (12 × blue, 12 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green)	4 004675 127815	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

One Sign Pen

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and bold writing

- Ultra-Smooth tip for distinctive signatures and a striking handwriting
- Ball diameter 1.0 mm
- Writing colours black, red, blue, green
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset





Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 0.8 mm	183601	black	4 004675 133175	10		
 0.8 mm	183602	red	4 004675 133205	10		
 0.8 mm	183603	blue	4 004675 133236	10		
 0.8 mm	183604	green	4 004675 145987	10		

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 0.8 mm	305392	Display 30 x One Sign Pen (12 x black, 12 x blue, 3 x red, 3 x green)	4 004675 133267	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 805

With needle tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Tube tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.5 mm	8051	black	4 004675 080516	10		
0.5 mm	8052	red	4 004675 080523	10		
0.5 mm	8053	blue	4 004675 080530	10		
0.5 mm	8054	green	4 004675 080547	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 823

With conical tip for approx. 0.3 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.3 mm	8231	black	4 004675 082312	10		
0.3 mm	8232	red	4 004675 082329	10		
0.3 mm	8233	blue	4 004675 082336	10		
0.3 mm	8234	green	4 004675 082343	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Xtra 825

Liquid Ink rollerball with conical tip for approx. 0.5 mm line width

- Rollerball with innovative Liquid-Ink technology
- Consistent ink flow from start to finish
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Sturdy metal clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.5 mm	182501	black	4 004675 052339	10		
0.5 mm	182502	red	4 004675 052360	10		
0.5 mm	182503	blue	4 004675 052391	10		
0.5 mm	182504	green	4 004675 052421	10		

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Topball 811

Unique rollerball pen with replaceable refill

- Rollerball with European size Topball 850 refill
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- For comfortable and striking writing
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Refillable with European size ink refills



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.5 mm	8111	black	4 004675 081117	10		
0.5 mm	8112	red	4 004675 081124	10		
0.5 mm	8113	blue	4 004675 081131	10		
0.5 mm	8114	green	4 004675 081148	10		

Topball 850 Refill

- European size rollerball refill
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Refill for Topball 811 and other European size ink pens



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.5 mm	8501	black	4 004675 085016	10		
0.5 mm	8502	red	4 004675 085023	10		
0.5 mm	8503	blue	4 004675 085030	10		
0.5 mm	8504	green	4 004675 085047	10		

Topball 857

- Rollerball with conical metal tip
 - Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82% recycled plastic
 - Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- For comfortable and striking writing
 - Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 0.6 mm	8571	black	4 004675 085719	10		
 0.6 mm	8572	red	4 004675 085726	10		
 0.6 mm	8573	blue	4 004675 085733	10		
 0.6 mm	8574	green	4 004675 085740	10		

Topball 845

- Rollerball for ultra-fine writing
 - Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82% recycled plastic
 - Line width approx. 0.3 mm
- Conical tip made of wear-resistant stainless steel
 - Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.3 mm	184501	black	4 004675 035295	10		
0.3 mm	184502	red	4 004675 035325	10		
0.3 mm	184503	blue	4 004675 035356	10		
0.3 mm	184504	green	4 004675 035387	10		

Topball 847

- Rollerball with a conical tip made of plastic
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made from 82% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.5 mm
- Elastically supported ball rolls especially smoothly
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.5 mm	8471	black	4 004675 084712	10		
0.5 mm	8472	red	4 004675 084729	10		
0.5 mm	8473	blue	4 004675 084736	10		
0.5 mm	8474	green	4 004675 084743	10		

Fineliners & Fibrepens

Natural talents

The secret behind pen bodies made from renewable resources

Many Schneider writing instruments have multiple talents: not only do they look stylish, they also contain a lot of natural materials. Models such as the Line-Up fineliner, for example, are made from bio-based plastics derived from renewable raw materials such as sugar cane. The inks developed by Schneider come in 32 vibrant colours—diverse and naturally beautiful!



Line-Up

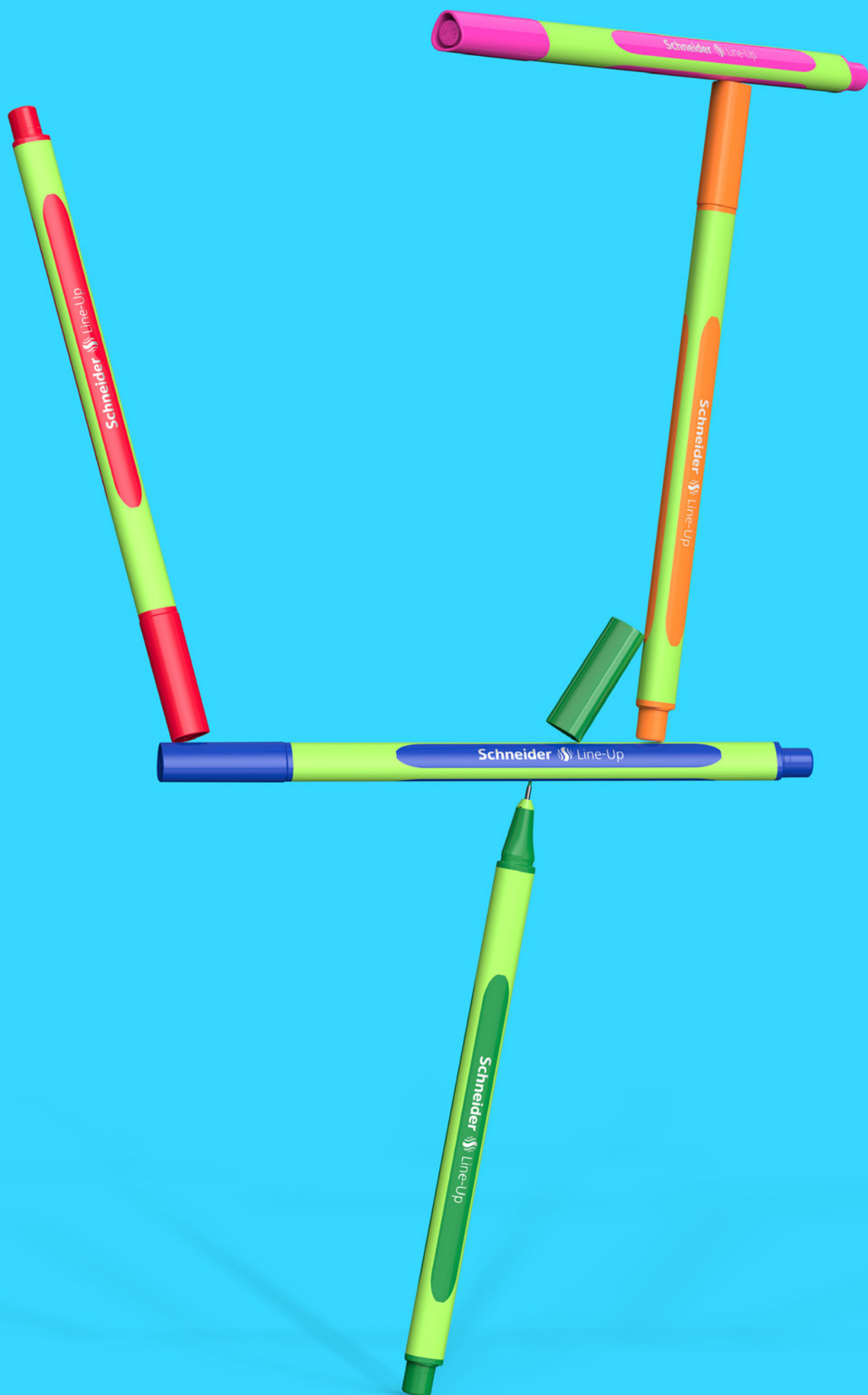
Sustainability in 32 vibrant colours

The Line-Up fineliner is not only elegant, ergonomic and available in many colours: its *pen body is made of 88% bio-based plastic. Due to its particularly sustainable properties, it has been awarded the most recognised German environmental label, the Blue Angel.

More on **page 168**



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200





Xpress

The premium waterproof fineliner

- Premium fineliner for expressive and striking writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 85% recycled plastic
- Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Ergonomic shape with rubberised surface
- Metal-encased writing tip
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Wonderfully smooth and gliding writing
- Cap with metal clip fits neatly on the end of the barrel



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	190001	black	4 004675 059789	10	
0.8 mm	190002	red	4 004675 059819	10	
0.8 mm	190003	blue	4 004675 059840	10	
0.8 mm	190004	green	4 004675 059871	10	
0.8 mm	190008	violet	4 004675 091826	10	
0.8 mm	190009	pink	4 004675 091857	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.8 mm	190093	Cardboard wallet 3 × Xpress (black, red, blue)	4 004675 062598	1/10	6.5 × 15.5 cm	
 0.8 mm	190086	Cardboard wallet 6 × Xpress (black, red, blue, green, violet, pink)	4 004675 163066	1/20	6.7 × 14.9 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.8 mm	79000	Blister card 4 × Xpress assorted	4 004675 063861	5	9 × 23 cm	
 0.8 mm	79001	Blister card 2 × Xpress black	4 004675 062413	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 0.8 mm	79002	Blister card 2 × Xpress red	4 004675 063830	5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 0.8 mm	79003	Blister card 2 × Xpress blue	4 004675 062420	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 0.8 mm	304862	Display 30 × Xpress (9 × blue, 9 × black, 3 × red, 3 × green, 3 × violet, 3 × pink)	4 004675 127938	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Line-Up

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 82% bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours



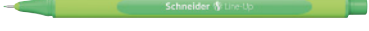
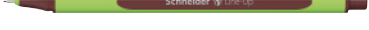
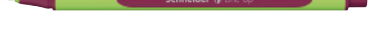
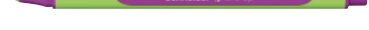
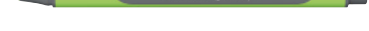
www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191001	sapphire-black	4 004675 103710	10	
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10	
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10	
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10	
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10	
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10	
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10	
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10	
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10		
 0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10		
 0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10		
 0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10		
 0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10		
 0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10		
 0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10		
 0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10		
 0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10		
 0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10		
 0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10		
 0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10		
 0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10		
 0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10		
 0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 0.4 mm	191086	Cardboard wallet 6 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, mineral-blue, nautic-green)	4 004675 117687	1/10	6 x 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand 8 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, black-forest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4  004675 109170	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand 16 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4  004675 109156	1/10	20 × 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191091	Pencil Case Stand 32 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	4  004675 109149	1/10	20 × 18 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
0,4 mm	306242	Display 120 x Line-Up (15 x sapphire-black, 15 x lapis-blue, 6 x romantic-red, 6 x blackforest-green, 6 x daytona-violet, 3 x mahogany-brown, 3 x golden-yellow, 3 x tango-orange, 3 x silver-grey, 10 x pas- tel-pink, 10 x pastel-li- lac, 10 x pastel-blue, 6 x pastel-apricot, 6 x pastel-mint, 6 x pastel-vanilla, 6 x pastel-lime, 6 x pastel-turquoise)		1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 82% bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	4 004675 104168	10	
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10	
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10	
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10	
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10	
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10	
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10	
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191090	Box 10 × Line-Up Pastel assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191085	Cardboard wallet 6 × Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel- mint, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel- pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 159427	1/15	6 × 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand 8 × Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pas- tel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pas- tel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	



Pictus

Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- *Barrel made of min. 82% recycled plastic



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.4 mm	197401	black	4 004675 142122	6	
0.5 mm	197501	black	4 004675 142245	6	
0.7 mm	197601	black	4 004675 142368	6	
0.9 mm	197701	black	4 004675 010988	6	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
	197593	Cardboard wallet 3 × Pictus (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	4 004675 150899	1/10	4,0 × 14,2 cm	
	197598	Wallet 8 × Pictus (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	4 004675 150912	1/10	9 × 14.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	305632	Display 30 × Pictus (5 × 0.05 mm black, 5 × 0.1 mm black, 5 × 0.2 mm black, 5 × 0.3 mm black, 5 × 0.4 mm black, 5 × 0.5 mm black)	4 004675 149640	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	
	306002	Display 144 × Pictus (18 × 0.05 mm black, 18 × 0.1 mm black, 18 × 0.2 mm black, 18 × 0.3 mm black, 18 × 0.4 mm black, 18 × 0.5 mm black, 18 × 0.7 mm black, 18 × 0.9 mm black)	4 004675 150363	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Topliner 967

- Fineliner with metal-encased writing tip
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
- For fine and exact writing, line width approx. 0.4 mm
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Available in 10 colours



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	9671	black	4 004675 096715	10	
0.4 mm	9672	red	4 004675 096722	10	
0.4 mm	9673	blue	4 004675 096739	10	
0.4 mm	9674	green	4 004675 096746	10	
0.4 mm	196705	yellow	4 004675 039675	10	
0.4 mm	196706	orange	4 004675 039705	10	
0.4 mm	196707	brown	4 004675 039736	10	
0.4 mm	196708	violet	4 004675 039767	10	
0.4 mm	196709	pink	4 004675 081322	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.4 mm	196714	light blue		10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	196796	Wallet 6 × Topliner 967 (red, pink, violet, blue, green, black)		1/10	9.2 × 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	196790	Cardboard wallet 10 × Topliner 967 (yellow, orange, red, pink, violet, blue, light blue, green, brown, black)		1/10	14.7 × 17.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	79670	Blister card 3 × Topliner 967 assorted		10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Topwriter 147

- Fibrepen with hard-fibre tip
 - Eco-friendly and resource-saving pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
 - Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
 - Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
 - For comfortable and striking writing



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.6 mm	1471	black	4 004675 014719	10		
0.6 mm	1472	red	4 004675 014726	10		
0.6 mm	1473	blue	4 004675 014733	10		
0.6 mm	1474	green	4 004675 014740	10		

Topwriter 157

- Fibrepen with broad tip
 - Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 82% recycled plastic
 - Line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
 - Barrel parts made from anti-evaporation PP for long-term shelf-life
 - For strong and striking writing



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.8 mm	115701	black	4 004675 033215	10		
0.8 mm	115702	red	4 004675 033246	10		
0.8 mm	115703	blue	4 004675 033277	10		
0.8 mm	115704	green	4 004675 033307	10		

Highlighters

Pure luminosity



How water-based ink makes people and nature shine

Something that glows so brightly can't be good for the environment, right? Well, it is! The colours of the peacock butterfly, luminous jellyfish and Halloween crab are a powerful inspiration that neon and nature do not have to be a contradiction. Schneider's development departments are therefore continuously researching even more environmentally friendly formulas. Bio-based ink can now be produced entirely from natural dyes and renewable substances from nature.



Shine-Up

The highlighter with an ergonomic three-edged design

Thanks to its very slim silhouette, the Shine-Up looks good anywhere—whether in your pencil case, a pen holder or your shirt pocket. Its *pen body fits so comfortably in the hand that even intensive and prolonged use causes hardly any fatigue.

More on **page 190**



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Job

Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- In bright neon colours
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Refillable with Maxx 660 refill station
- Cap with practical clip



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10		
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10		
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10		
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10		
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10		
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10		
1+5 mm	1518	purple	4 004675 175502	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	4 004675 021359	1/20	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115088	Cardboard wallet 8 x Job (2 x yellow, 1 x orange, 1 x pink, 1 x red, 1 x blue, 2 x green)	4 004675 091901	1/20	22 x 12.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	71505	Blister card 1 x Job yellow	4 004675 715050	5	6.7 x 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	306852	Display 85 x Job: 35 x Job Display (14 x yellow, 7 x green, 4 x orange, 4 x pink, 3 x red, 3 x blue) + 50 x Job (30 x yellow, 20 x green)	4 004675 176424	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	306891	150 × Job: 120 × Job Display (40 × yellow, 20 × green, 20 × orange, 20 × pink, 10 × red, 10 × blue) + 30 × Job (10 × yellow, 10 × green, 10 × pink)	 4 004675 176523	1	21 × 25 × 74 cm	

Maxx 660 Refill Station

- Refill station for highlighter Job
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the highlighter in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible
- Ink made from renewable resources



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010773	6	
166003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010797	6	
166004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010810	6	
166005	Refill station (30 ml) yellow	4 004675 010834	6	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166006	Refill station (30 ml) orange	4 004675 010858	6	
166008	Refill station (30 ml) purple	4 004675 184948	6	
166009	Refill station (30 ml) pink	4 004675 010872	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.





Job Pastel

Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Cap with practical clip



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1+5 mm	1510	sky blue	4 004675 175340	10		
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10		
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10		
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10		
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10		
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10		
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 1+5 mm	1512	slate grey	4 004675 175571	10	
 1+5 mm	1513	mauve grey	4 004675 175601	10	
 1+5 mm	1514	taupe grey	4 004675 175632	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/20	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115099	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job Pastel (turquoise, lavender, vanilla, taupe grey, mauve grey, slate grey)	4 004675 187451	1/20	14.8 x 14.8 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	306872	Display 85 x Job Pastel: 35 x Job Pastel Display (7 x turquoise, 7 x mint, 7 x lavender, 7 x rose, 4 x vanilla, 3 x peach) + 50 Job Pastel (10 x turquoise, 10 x mint, 10 x lavender, 10 x rose, 10 x vanilla)	4 004675 176479	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



Shine-Up

Slim highlighter for school and university

- Chisel tip for line widths 1+4 mm
- Awarded with the world's most famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 80% bio-based plastic
- The slim shape fits in any pencil case or pen holder
- Ergonomic three-edged barrel reduces hand fatigue
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Available in 4 bright neon colours



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1+4 mm	112004	green	4 004675 178473	10		
1+4 mm	112005	yellow	4 004675 178503	10		
1+4 mm	112006	orange	4 004675 178442	10		
1+4 mm	112009	pink	4 004675 178411	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
1+4 mm	112094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Shine-Up (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 179333	1/20	6 x 18,6 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 1+4 mm	306962	Display 80 × Shine-Up (40 × yellow, 20 × green, 10 × orange, 10 × pink)	4  004675 179395	1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm	

Markers

Innovation down to the smallest fibre



Maxx 130

Multi-talented for
almost all surfaces

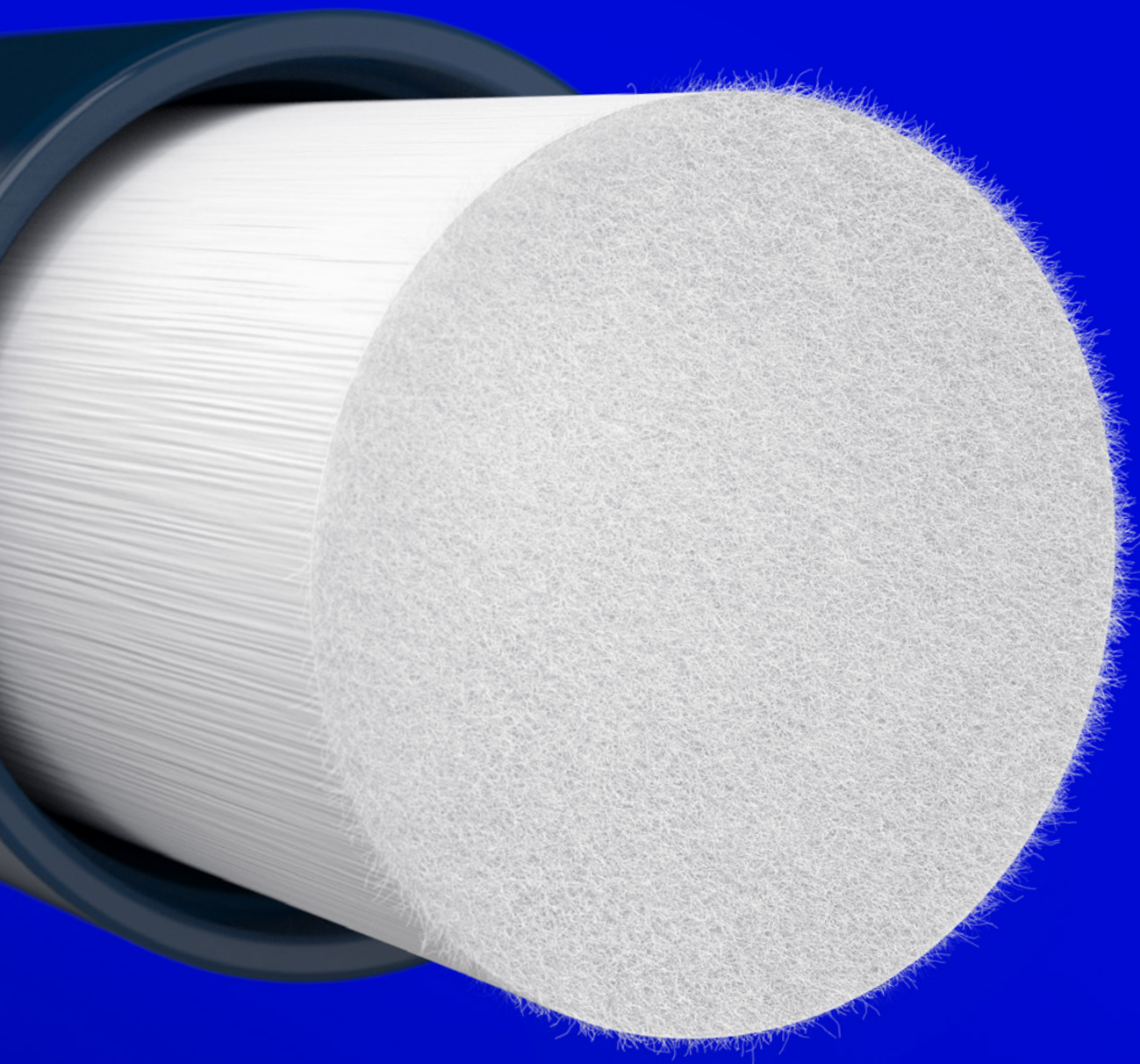
Cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal or wood: the Maxx 130 permanent marker can write on almost all surfaces. Nevertheless, it is particularly resource-efficient. The *pen body is made of recycled plastic and the ink is free of toluene and xylene.

More on **page 194**



Sophisticated ink reservoir made from recycled materials

The most important part of a marker is hidden inside: its ink reservoir serves to store the ink and feed it evenly to the tip. It usually consists of an absorbent material that absorbs the ink and releases it continuously while you use the marker. Here, too, consistent optimisation is achieved by developing increasingly environmentally friendly alternatives. For example, the ink reservoir of the Maxx 130 consists of 75% recycled fibres.





Maxx 130

The permanent marker that no toolbox should be without

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1 – 3 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Low-odour ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10		
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10		
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10		
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10		
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10		
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10		
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10		
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1-3 mm	113094	Cardboard wallet 4 × Maxx 130 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 × 17 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1-3 mm	71301	Blister card 1 × Maxx 130 black	4 004675 009890	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 1-3 mm	71303	Blister card 1 × Maxx 130 blue	4 004675 011305	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 1-3 mm	304922	Display 80 × Maxx 130 (40 × black, 20 × blue, 10 × red, 10 × green)	4 004675 128379	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	



Maxx 133

Permanent marker with chisel tip 1 + 4 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 1 + 4 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Low-odour ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1+4 mm	113301	black	4 004675 006493	10		
1+4 mm	113302	red	4 004675 006523	10		
1+4 mm	113303	blue	4 004675 006554	10		
1+4 mm	113304	green	4 004675 006585	10		

Wallets

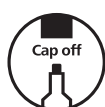
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
1+4 mm	113394	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 133 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 039200	1/10	8.5 x 17 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1+4 mm	71331	Blister card 1 × Maxx 133 black	4 004675 009920	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 640 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent markers Maxx 130 and 133
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
164001	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 010896	6	
164002	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 010919	6	
164003	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 010933	6	
164004	Refill station (30 ml) green	4 004675 010957	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.



Maxx 230

Permanent marker with aluminium barrel and bullet tip 1 – 3 mm

Update

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Bullet tip, line width 1 – 3 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 100% recycled aluminum and over 90% recycled plastic
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	123001	black	4 004675 000019	10	
1-3 mm	123002	red	4 004675 000026	10	
1-3 mm	123003	blue	4 004675 000033	10	
1-3 mm	123004	green	4 004675 000040	10	

Maxx 233

Permanent marker with aluminium barrel and chisel tip 1 + 5 mm

Update

- Permanent marker with aluminium barrel
- Chisel tip, line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 100% recycled aluminum and over 90% recycled plastic
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1+5 mm	123301	black	4 004675 000095	10	
1+5 mm	123302	red	4 004675 000101	10	
1+5 mm	123303	blue	4 004675 000118	10	
1+5 mm	123304	green	4 004675 000125	10	

Maxx 650 Refill Bottle

- Refill bottle for permanent markers Maxx 230, 233 and 280
- With drop dosage attachment and filling level indicator
- Content: 50 ml



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
165001	Refill bottle (50 ml) black	4 004675 005915	6	
165002	Refill bottle (50 ml) red	4 004675 005946	6	
165003	Refill bottle (50 ml) blue	4 004675 005977	6	
165004	Refill bottle (50 ml) green	4 004675 006004	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.

Maxx 240

Slim permanent marker with bullet tip 1 – 2 mm

- Slim permanent marker
- Line width 1 – 2 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, wood, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1-2 mm	124001	black	4 004675 000170	10		
1-2 mm	124002	red	4 004675 000187	10		
1-2 mm	124003	blue	4 004675 000194	10		
1-2 mm	124004	green	4 004675 000200	10		



Maxx 250

For medium writing or broad marking with chisel tip 2 + 7 mm

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 2 + 7 mm
- *Barrel made of 95% recycled plastic
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- More ink for a higher marking performance
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 669 refill station



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2+7 mm	125001	black	4 004675 000255	10	
2+7 mm	125002	red	4 004675 000262	10	
2+7 mm	125003	blue	4 004675 000279	10	
2+7 mm	125004	green	4 004675 000286	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 2+7 mm	72501	Blister card 1 × Maxx 250 black	4  004675 011336	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 669 Refill Station

- Refill station for permanent marker Maxx 250
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166901	Refill station (30 ml) black	 4 004675 093448	6	
166902	Refill station (30 ml) red	 4 004675 093462	6	
166903	Refill station (30 ml) blue	 4 004675 093486	6	
166904	Refill station (30 ml) green	 4 004675 093509	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.

Maxx 280

For labelling larger surfaces that must be clearly readable from a distance

- Permanent marker with chisel tip
- Line widths 4 + 12 mm
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Refillable with Maxx 650 refill bottle



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
4+12mm128001		black	4 004675 000330	5		
4+12mm128002		red	4 004675 000347	5		
4+12mm128003		blue	4 004675 000354	5		
4+12mm128004		green	4 004675 000361	5		



Maxx 220 S

Universal permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	112401	black	4 004675 001986	10	
0.4 mm	112402	red	4 004675 002013	10	
0.4 mm	112403	blue	4 004675 002044	10	
0.4 mm	112404	green	4 004675 002075	10	

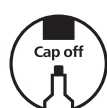
Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	112494	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 220 S (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001948	1/40	5,3 x 14,7 cm	

Maxx 222 F

Universal permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	112201	black	4 004675 002341	10	
0.7 mm	112202	red	4 004675 002372	10	
0.7 mm	112203	blue	4 004675 002402	10	
0.7 mm	112204	green	4 004675 002433	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	112294	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 222 F (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001900	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	72221	Blister card 2 x Maxx 222 F black	4 004675 016560	5	6.7 x 23 cm	



Maxx 224 M

Universal permanent marker with medium tip

- Universal permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 645 refill station (black)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.0 mm	1201	black	4 004675 012012	10	
1.0 mm	1202	red	4 004675 012029	10	
1.0 mm	1203	blue	4 004675 012036	10	
1.0 mm	1204	green	4 004675 012043	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
1.0 mm	1208	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 224 M (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012081	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Maxx 645 Refill Station

- Refill station for black universal permanent markers
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
164501	Refill station (30 ml) black	 4 004675 015266	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.



Maxx 221 S

Universal non-permanent marker with superfine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Superfine (S) approx. 0.4 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	112501	black	4 004675 002167	10	
0.4 mm	112502	red	4 004675 002198	10	
0.4 mm	112503	blue	4 004675 002228	10	
0.4 mm	112504	green	4 004675 002259	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.4 mm	112594	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 221 S (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001962	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Maxx 223 F

Universal non-permanent marker with fine tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Fine (F) approx. 0.7 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.7 mm	112301	black	4 004675 002525	10	
0.7 mm	112302	red	4 004675 002556	10	
0.7 mm	112303	blue	4 004675 002587	10	
0.7 mm	112304	green	4 004675 002617	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.7 mm	112394	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 223 F (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 001924	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	



Maxx 225 M

Universal non-permanent marker with medium tip

- Universal non-permanent marker
- Line width Medium (M) approx. 1.0 mm
- For films, plastic, glass, metal, etc.
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, intensive colours
- Can be wiped off using a moist cloth
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.0 mm	1211	black	4 004675 012111	10	
1.0 mm	1212	red	4 004675 012128	10	
1.0 mm	1213	blue	4 004675 012135	10	
1.0 mm	1214	green	4 004675 012142	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
1.0 mm	1218	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 225 M (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 012180	1/40	6.5 x 15.5 cm	

Maxx 290

Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with bullet tip

- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Bullet tip, line width 2 – 3 mm
- *Barrel made of 95% recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (in colours black, red, blue and green)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2-3 mm	129001	black	4 004675 000415	10	
2-3 mm	129002	red	4 004675 000422	10	
2-3 mm	129003	blue	4 004675 000439	10	
2-3 mm	129004	green	4 004675 000446	10	
2-3 mm	129106	orange	4 004675 124319	10	
2-3 mm	129111	light green	4 004675 145741	10	
2-3 mm	129114	turquoise	4 004675 124333	10	
2-3 mm	129120	magenta	4 004675 124326	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 2-3 mm	129094	Cardboard wallet 4 × Maxx 290 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 000842	1/30	7.6 × 14.9 cm	
 2-3 mm	129096	Cardboard wallet 6 × Maxx 290 (black, red, blue, green, orange, magenta)	4 004675 141064	1/15	11.1 × 15.1 cm	
 2-3 mm	129098	Cardboard wallet 8 × Maxx 290 (black, green, red, blue, orange, magenta, turquoise, light green)	4 004675 145598	1/15	14.6 × 15 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 2-3 mm	72901	Blister card 1 × Maxx 290 black	4 004675 030429	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 2-3 mm	72903	Blister card 1 × Maxx 290 blue	4 004675 030450	10	6.7 × 23 cm	

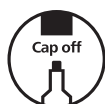
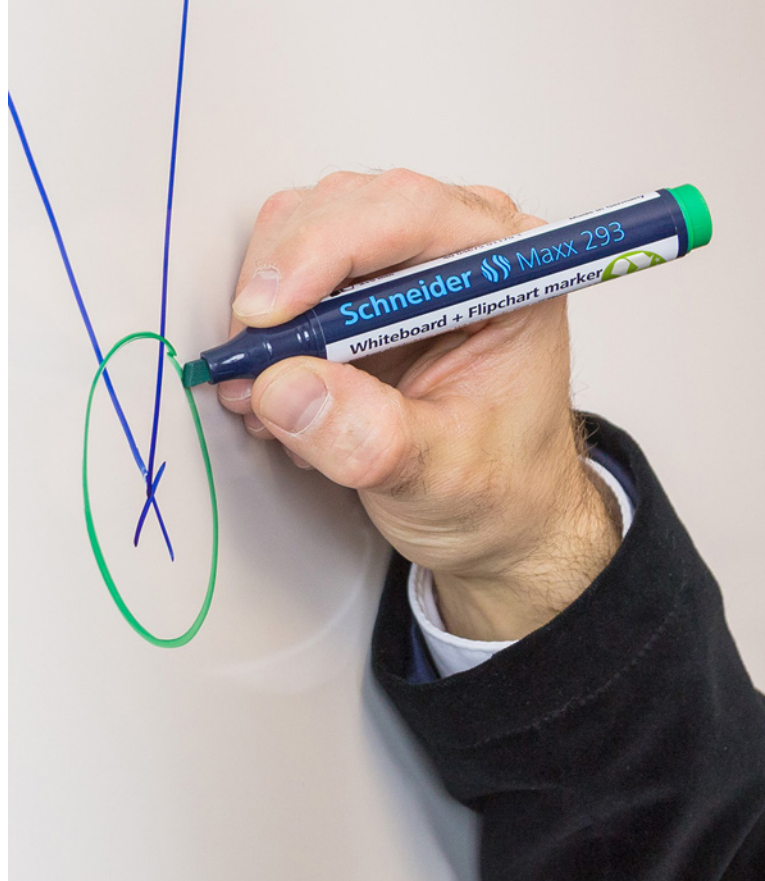
Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 2-3 mm	304972	Display 64 × Maxx 290 (24 × black, 12 × blue, 8 × red, 6 × green, 4 × orange, 4 × magenta, 4 × turquoise, 2 × light green)	4 004675 128386	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Maxx 293

Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts with chisel tip

- Combined marker for whiteboards and flipcharts
- Innovative Smart-Radial chisel tip, line widths 2 + 5 mm
- *Barrel made of 95% recycled plastic
- Writing can be dry erased from whiteboards without residue
- Also ideal for flipcharts, ink does not seep through the pages underneath
- Intensive and quick-drying colours create better visibility
- Extra large ink reservoir increases the output
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Writes pleasantly soft without squeaking noises
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 665 refill station (colours black, red, blue, green)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2+5 mm	129301	black	4 004675 011619	10	
2+5 mm	129302	red	4 004675 011640	10	
2+5 mm	129303	blue	4 004675 011671	10	
2+5 mm	129304	green	4 004675 011701	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
2+5 mm	129394	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 293 (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 011732	1/30	7.6 x 14.9 cm	



Maxx 665 Refill Station

- Refill station for whiteboard and flipchart markers Maxx 290 and 293 (after 2014)
- Content: 30 ml
- Place the marker in the station
- Let it fill up automatically
- Overfilling is not possible



Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166501	Refill station (30 ml) black	4 004675 093363	6	
166502	Refill station (30 ml) red	4 004675 093387	6	
166503	Refill station (30 ml) blue	4 004675 093400	6	

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
166504	Refill station (30 ml) green	 4 004675 093424	6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.

Maxx 296 Sponge

Microfiber sponge for cleaning of whiteboards

- Microfiber sponge for dry and damp cleaning of whiteboards
- Removes ink (writing) reliably, gently and fast
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx Cleaner for whiteboards
- Washable at 60° C/ 140° F

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
129601	1 × Maxx 296 Sponge	4 004675 094858	1/10	

Maxx Cleaner

- Special cleaner for whiteboards
- Content: 250 ml
- Removes whiteboard marker ink residue-free and without smearing
- Ideal in combination with the Maxx 296 microfiber sponge

Containers / Glasses / Bottles

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
129801	1 × Maxx Cleaner	4 004675 094889	1/6	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.

Maxx 242 Freeze Proof Marker

Marker for labelling freezer bags, stickers, foils, cans, glass

- Ink frost-resistant up to -25° C (-13° F)
- Writing colour black
- Line width 1 mm
- Strong hold on freezer bags, foils and stickers, removable from smooth freezer tins and glass
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Approved for indirect food contact according to VO (EU) No. 1935/2004 and Swiss Commodities Ordinance (SR 817.0213.21)



Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1.0 mm	72421	Blister card 1 × Maxx 242 black	 4 004675 156310	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Maxx 244 CD Marker

CD/DVD/BD marker

- Permanent marker for labelling of CD, DVD and BD surfaces
- Gentle tip, line width approx. 0.7 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.7 mm	124401	black	 4 004675 013316	10	

Maxx 248 Laundry Marker

Laundry marker for boil-proof labelling

- Permanent laundry marker
- For wash and boil-proof labelling of textiles
- Line width approx. 1.0 mm
- Intensive and light resistant ink
- Odourless ink without addition of toluene and xylene



Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1.0 mm	72481	Blister card 1 × Maxx 248 - Laundry marker black	 4 004675 067760	5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



Maxx 249 Money Checker

Money checker

- Detects forged notes which are printed on normal, starch-based paper
- Genuine note = ink vanishes completely or leaves a clear mark
- A potential forged note = the ink will turn into a brown to grey colour
- The mark will disappear on a non-starch-based paper
- For added security, a banknote testing device should also be used
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 92% recycled plastic



Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 1+3 mm	124900	Blister card 1 x Maxx 249 - Money Checker	4 004675 002785	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Maxx 260

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



Maxx 265

Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	

Blister cards

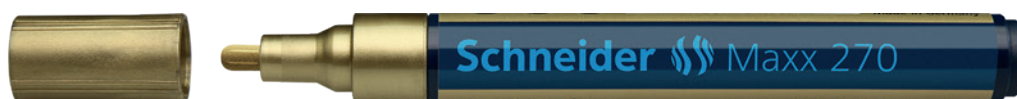
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 2-3 mm	72657	Blister card 1 × Maxx 265 white	 4 004675 055644	10	6.7 × 23 cm	



Maxx 270

Paint marker with wide bullet tip

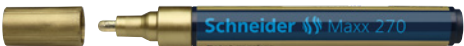
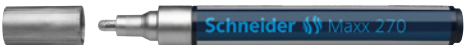
- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a strong line width 1- 3 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300° C / 570° F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Without toluene and xylene
- Replaceable tip
- Gold and silver with seal over cap and thread



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-3 mm	127001	black	4 004675 009272	10	
1-3 mm	127002	red	4 004675 009302	10	
1-3 mm	127003	blue	4 004675 009333	10	
1-3 mm	127004	green	4 004675 009364	10	
1-3 mm	127005	yellow	4 004675 009395	10	
1-3 mm	127006	orange	4 004675 014382	10	
1-3 mm	127007	brown	4 004675 027047	10	
1-3 mm	127009	pink	4 004675 027078	10	
1-3 mm	127049	white	4 004675 009425	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 1-3 mm	127053	gold		10	
 1-3 mm	127054	silver		10	
 1-3 mm	127000	replacement tip		20	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1-3 mm	72707	Blister card 1 × Maxx 270 white		5	6.7 × 23 cm	



Maxx 271

Paint marker with medium bullet tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Bullet tip for a medium line width 1 – 2 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300° C / 570° F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Seal over cap and thread
- Without toluene and xylene



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1-2 mm	127101	black	4 004675 021397	10	
1-2 mm	127102	red	4 004675 027290	10	
1-2 mm	127103	blue	4 004675 027320	10	
1-2 mm	127104	green	4 004675 027351	10	
1-2 mm	127105	yellow	4 004675 027382	10	
1-2 mm	127149	white	4 004675 009517	10	
1-2 mm	127153	gold	4 004675 009548	10	
1-2 mm	127154	silver	4 004675 009579	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1-2 mm	72717	Blister card 1 × Maxx 271 white	4 004675 014788	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 1-2 mm	72718	Blister card 1 × Maxx 271 gold	4 004675 014818	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 1-2 mm	72719	Blister card 1 × Maxx 271 silver	4 004675 014849	10	6.7 × 23 cm	
 1-2 mm	72714	Cardboard blister 2 × Maxx 271 (1 × gold, 1 × silver)	4 004675 187345	5	6.7 × 23 cm	



Maxx 278

Paint marker with fine tip

- Paint marker for labelling and decorating
- For rough and smooth surfaces, e.g. paper, plastic, glass, metal, ceramic etc.
- Fine line width approx. 0.8 mm
- Very good adhesion and abrasion resistance on almost all materials
- High coverage, lightfast, water and weather-resistant
- Heat-resistant up to 300° C / 570° F
- Resistant to many etching and washing procedures
- Valve-controlled ink flow
- Seal over cap and thread
- Without toluene and xylene



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	127801	black	4 004675 038524	10	
0.8 mm	127849	white	4 004675 009609	10	
0.8 mm	127853	gold	4 004675 009630	10	
0.8 mm	127854	silver	4 004675 009661	10	

Product Information Marker

Marker characteristics	Etch resistance (circuit board layouts)	Opaque	Extremely light resistant (black)	Wet erase	Low odour	Odourless	Cap off ink	Light resistant	Refillable	Non-permanent	Permanent	Ink doesn't bleed through	Dries quickly	Alcohol based ink	Water based ink	Dry erase	Wash resistant	Waterproof	Weatherproof	Wipefast
Highlighter Job, Job Pastel						●		●	●			●	●		●					●
Permanent marker Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280	●		●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●				●	●	●
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M	●		●		●		●	●	●		●		●	●				●		●
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●			●		●		●	●		●					●
Whiteboard and flipchart marker Maxx 290, 293					●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●				
Paint marker Maxx 270, 271, 278	●	●	●		●			●			●		●	●				●	●	●
CD, DVD and BD marker Maxx 244			●		●		●	●			●		●	●				●		●
Laundry marker Maxx 248			●			●					●		●		●		●	●		●
Money checker Maxx 249					●															
Liquid chalk marker Maxx 260, 265		●	●	●		●		●		●					●					●
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242				●	●			●		●	●				●			●		●

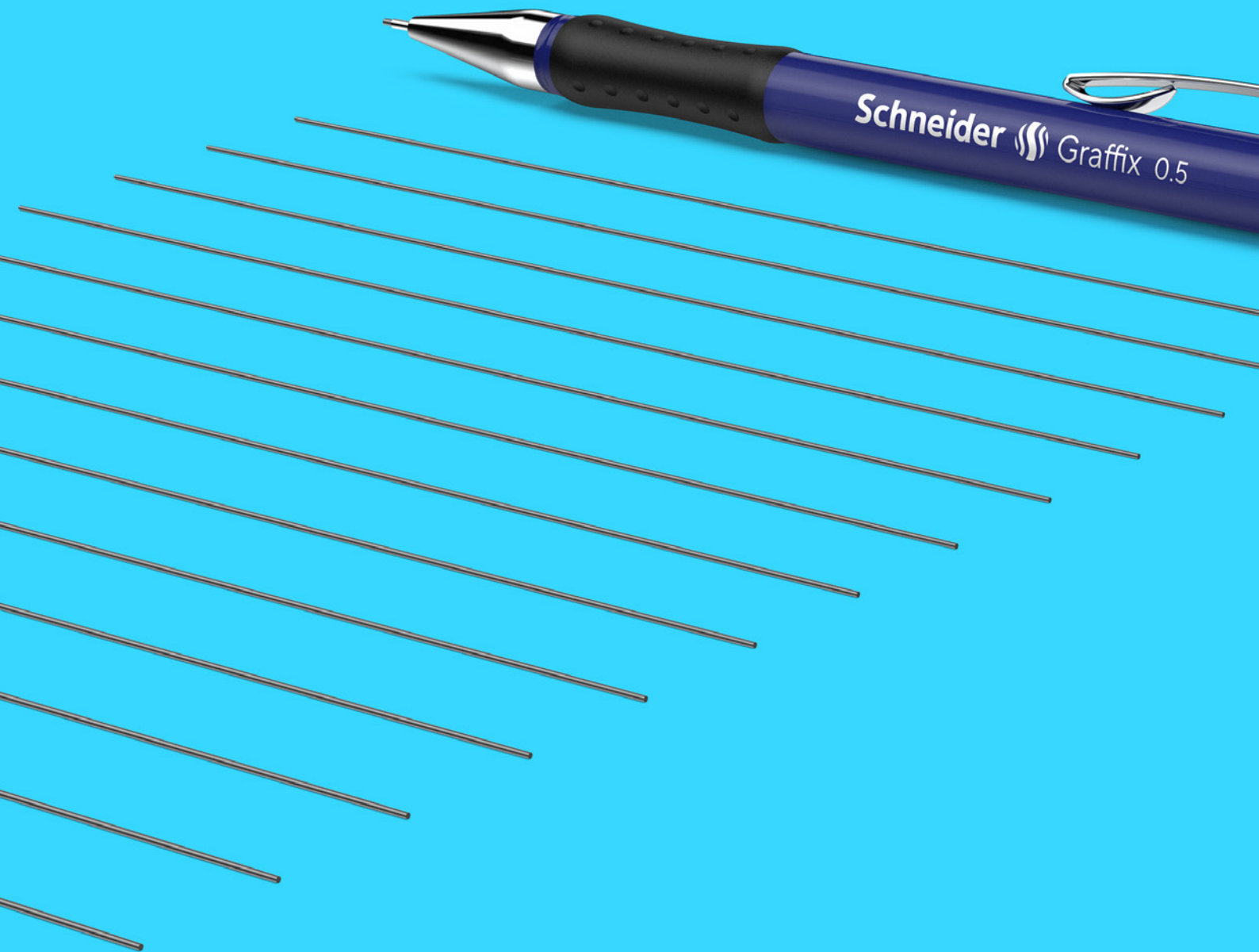
Marking with markers	Bank notes	Concrete, stone	Blackboard	CD, DVD, BD (upper surface)	Window glass	Flipchart	Film	Frozen goods	Rubber	Wood	Plastic	Leather	Metal	Paper, dark carton	Paper, light carton	Porcelain, ceramics, glass	Tyres	Radiographic and micro films	Styrofoam	Laundry, textiles	Whiteboard
Highlighter Job, Job Pastel						●									●						
Permanent marker Maxx 130, 133, 230, 233, 240, 250, 280		●			●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●		
Universal marker permanent Maxx 220 S, 222 F, 224 M				●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	
Universal marker non-permanent Maxx 221 S, 223 F, 225 M				●	●		●				●		●		●	●					
Whiteboard and flipchart marker Maxx 290, 293						●									●						●
Paint marker Maxx 270, 271, 278		●			●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
CD, DVD and BD marker Maxx 244				●							●										
Laundry marker Maxx 248																				●	
Money checker Maxx 249	●																				
Liquid chalk marker Maxx 260, 265			●		●									●	●	●	●				
Freeze proof marker Maxx 242				●			●	●			●		●			●					

This overview provides a rough collection of properties and applications of our markers. In individual cases we cannot guarantee the accuracy of promised features, since many of the technical parameters are beyond our control. For special applications that do not meet the standard according to usage (eg office, school, home, hobby), please ask for the most appropriate solution. In principle, for a good grip on (smooth) surfaces, a clean dry surface is necessary.

● Suitable ● Suitable to only a limited extent

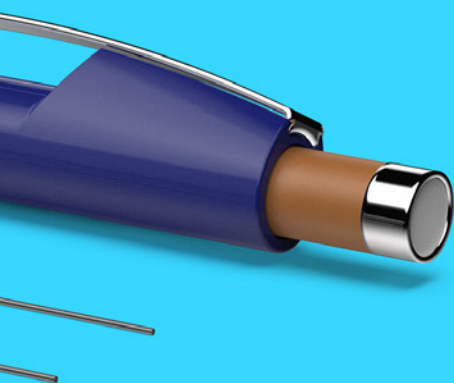
Mechanical Pencils

Passionate long-distance runner



Consistently powerful thanks to the refillable lead

Writing, sharpening, drawing, sharpening, sketching, sharpening... Anyone who works a lot with pencils will quickly find themselves with nothing but a stub in their hand. Mechanical pencils prove to have longer endurance. Their leads can be easily replaced—over and over again. And you can always rely on consistent quality. The HB lead writes smoothly, producing a dark, rich line that is easy to erase. This means that models such as the Graffix will remain loyal companions for many years.



Graffix

Ideal for precision
works

This mechanical pencil with three fine line widths is ideal for writing and precise drawing with rulers and templates. The Graffix is all about special details: the grip zone is non-slip rubberised, and the clip and tip are made of metal. The extra-long PVC-free eraser is integrated into the push button and can be twisted out.

More on **page 234**



Graffix

Mechanical pencil in various line widths

- Mechanical pencil with cylindrical lead tube
 - Line widths 0.3, 0.5 and 0.7 mm with ISO colour code
 - Tube 0.5 and 0.7 mm is retractable
- Extra large eraser under the push-button
 - With rubberised grip zone
 - Metal clip and tip



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.3 mm	156003	anthracite	4 004675 029553	10	
 0.5 mm	156103	anthracite	4 004675 029584	10	
 0.7 mm	156203	anthracite	4 004675 029614	10	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 0.5 mm	75780	Blister card 1 x Graffix 0.5, incl. Polymer refills	4 004675 016836	10	6.7 x 23 cm	

Pencil 556

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Pencil leads HB, 0.5 mm
- Conical lead tube is retractable
- Eraser under the push-button
- Fully rubberised barrel



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	155601	anthracite	4 004675 029812	10	

Pencil 565

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Slim barrel available in black or blue
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB
- Lead tube is entirely retractable
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.5 mm	156501	black	4 004675 123534	10	
0.5 mm	156503	blue	4 004675 123565	10	

Pencil 568

- Mechanical pencil with conical lead tube
- Sturdy barrel with anti-slip, rubberised grip zone
- Available in black, blue or boysenberry
- Line width 0.5 mm in hardness HB
- The complete lead tube is entirely retractable in the barrel
- Cushioned lead for a higher break-resistance
- Practical clip
- Eraser integrated in the push button



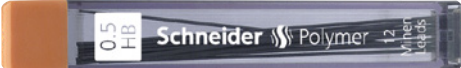
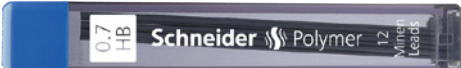
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.5 mm	156801	black	4 004675 123596	10	
 0.5 mm	156803	blue	4 004675 123626	10	
 0.5 mm	156808	boysenberry	4 004675 123657	10	

Polymer Refill

- Polymer leads for standard and drawing paper
- With ISO line width colour code
- Lead hardness HB, smooth writing experience
- Particularly break-resistant and easily erasable
- Suitable for all mechanical pencils

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.5 mm	158114	anthracite	4 004675 029997	12	
 0.7 mm	158214	anthracite	4 004675 030016	12	

Universal Displays

- Unfilled acrylic display
- With 3 compartments and individual backcard

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
250601	Highlighters	4 004675 021007	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250603	Ballpoint pens	4 004675 021045	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250604	Rollerballs	4 004675 021069	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250605	Fineliners	4 004675 021083	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250606	Permanent markers	4 004675 021106	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250608	Fountain pens	4 004675 034922	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
250609	Cartridge rollerballs	4  004675043238	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250610	Board markers	4  004675069788	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250620	Slider	4  004675048301	3	13 × 5.5 × 26.5 cm	
250621	Ballpoint pens Tops 505	4  004675056818	1	13 × 11 × 26.5 cm	

The flexible packaging solution

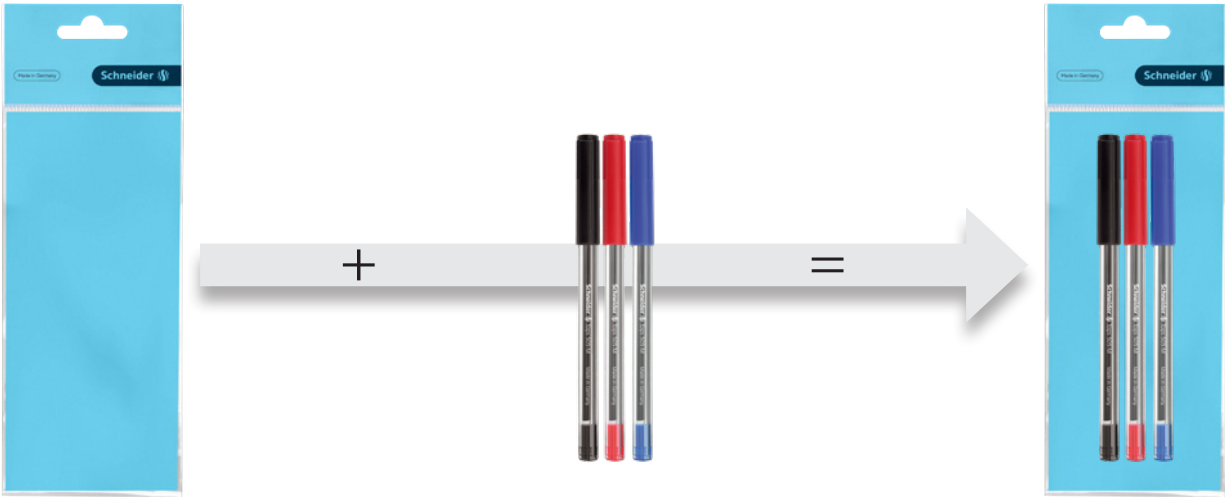
For custom-designed packaging wishes we offer bags in two different sizes. Almost all Schneider products can flexibly be packaged as required. The bags are generally provided with the Schneider brand logo and an eurohole.

Please note, however, that machine packaging is not possible for this kind of packaging, therefore it is only available upon request!

Easy pack	(6,0 × 23 cm)	Ref. No.
1-2 ballpoint pens, rollerballs, fountain pens or 1 highlighter, marker or 1-3 ink eraser Corry		231390
Easy pack	(8,0 × 23 cm)	Ref. No.
up to 4 ballpoint pens, rollerballs or 2 × highlighters or ink cartridges		231391

bag made of environmentally friendly material (PP)

individual assembly



Examples for individual Easy pack versions:





IT'S UP TO YOU: EXPRESS YOURSELF

Being creative and staying 100% true to yourself: a job for Schneider Create.

What's trending on social media right now? What technology is the next big thing? With all the outside influences, it's sometimes not so easy to find your own creative voice. Of course, it all starts with inspiration, but it's only through yourself that it becomes something of your own. Here we could say that "anything goes!". Experiment, combine, sketch, paint over or revamp: with the DIY products from Schneider Create there are no longer limits to your imagination.

OUR TOOLS - YOUR CHOICE

Whether acrylic spray for large areas, highly opaque acrylic markers for various surfaces, practical twin markers, brush pens with brush tips or writing instruments with special metallic effects: the range is broad, so every creative mind can find exactly the right tools to realise their ideas. The products can be purchased individually or as a set, for example as a 72-piece twin marker box or a practical DIY set to get started right away.



Made in Germany





SIMPLY *UNTAMEABLE*

Whether with pen and paper, a carving knife or a tattoo machine, Viktor from Argentina generates his own creative world full of unique characters.

"LEARN THE RULES JUST TO BREAK THEM!"

Viktor's work combines liveliness with casualness: rough sketches, drawn loosely from the wrist. Filigree line drawings, coloured in delicate shades. Mystical figures whose colours and structures captivate the viewer. Hand-pressed prints, each one unique—every one an individual piece.

Viktor creates a unique world that bears his signature style. "For me, creativity is something that cannot be limited. It is everywhere, in all of us. In everything we do. No matter where we are," says the versatile Argentinean, who now lives in south-western Baden-Württemberg. This attitude is also reflected in his work. In addition to quick scribbles, there are delicate illustrations with Twin markers and fineliners, expressive carvings, linocuts and tattoos. Through colour, he adds another chapter to the pieces of wood he finds, each with its own story. Viktor enjoys working in all these different disciplines. The different techniques, materials and working methods he needs in one area also help him progress a little further in the others. Evolution is the keyword here: creative work is not seen as a fixed goal to be achieved. It is rather a personal journey full of unknown paths, surprising twists and turns, and new horizons.





Since he was a child, drawing and music were an integral part of Viktor's life. And he was sure that this would never change. He initially studied architecture at the University of Buenos Aires. But after two years, he realised that although he really liked the subjects related to design and creativity, his enthusiasm for the other compulsory subjects such as physics, mathematics and statics was not so high. So he decided to change course and began studying Design. But how did he find his own style? Viktor reflects briefly: "It's not that I've finally found my style. I just work every day and different influences come together. I simply try to always remain open." For him, the key lies in constant repetition: when he draws a bird, he studies its anatomy, proportions and details. But after drawing 50, 100 or even 300 birds, it's no longer about the correct anatomical representation—the birds develop a life of their own, their own expression. "That's when your personal signature, your stroke, becomes visible," says Viktor. That's why daily creative work is so important to him. Just as a professional athlete trains according to a fixed plan, drawing also requires a regular routine that includes frequent practice, challenges and playful exper-

imentation. Viktor advises not to wait for that magical moment of inspiration. It's much better to just sit down and get started. Ups and downs are inevitable. Sometimes something works right away, while other times it takes time to get it right. And that's perfectly fine! "It's not about being perfect. Mistakes are part of who we are," Viktor encourages. Are you ready to embark on your own creative journey?



To Viktor's Story

"THE MORE YOU TRAIN YOUR
CREATIVITY, THE BETTER
THINGS FLOW."





ACRYLIC SPRAY
Paint-It 030

Designing, upcycling or repairing—ideas can be set free with just the touch of a finger! The premium acrylic paint is highly opaque and UV-resistant, making it perfect for almost all DIY projects. The universal spray cap and the low pressure setting guarantee precise paint application and easy spraying.

Paint-It 030

Acrylic-based DIY spray

Update

- Acrylic-based paint suitable for almost all surfaces*
- Ideally suited for embellishments and touch-ups
- Precise paint application with universal spray cap
- Low pressure settings for easy spraying
- Highly opaque and UV-resistant
- Stencil cap included
- Handy 200ml can

*Check the surface for suitability in a safe place



Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03050001	Aerosol (200 ml) black	4 004675 152220	6	
ML03050003	Aerosol (200 ml) dark grey	4 004675 152244	6	
ML03050005	Aerosol (200 ml) grey	4 004675 152268	6	
ML03050007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver	4 004675 152282	6	
ML03050008	Aerosol (200 ml) white	4 004675 152305	6	
ML03050020	Aerosol (200 ml) midnight blue	4 004675 152329	6	
ML03050023	Aerosol (200 ml) blue lilac	4 004675 152343	6	
ML03050025	Aerosol (200 ml) blue	4 004675 152367	6	

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03050031	Aerosol (200 ml) steel blue	4 004675 152381	6	
ML03050034	Aerosol (200 ml) turquoise	4 004675 152404	6	
ML03050045	Aerosol (200 ml) moss green	4 004675 152428	6	
ML03050052	Aerosol (200 ml) green	4 004675 152442	6	
ML03050062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow	4 004675 152466	6	
ML03050063	Aerosol (200 ml) yellow	4 004675 152480	6	
ML03050066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold	4 004675 152503	6	
ML03050083	Aerosol (200 ml) brown	4 004675 152527	6	
ML03050103	Aerosol (200 ml) royal red	4 004675 152541	6	
ML03050108	Aerosol (200 ml) light orange	4 004675 152565	6	
ML03050121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose	4 004675 152589	6	
ML03050124	Aerosol (200 ml) red	4 004675 152602	6	
ML03050136	Aerosol (200 ml) magenta	4 004675 152626	6	
ML03050143	Aerosol (200 ml) violet	4 004675 152640	6	
ML03050480	Aerosol (200 ml) universal primer	4 004675 152701	6	

Individual products

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03050490	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat matt	4 004675 152725	6	
ML03050491	Aerosol (200 ml) clear coat gloss	4 004675 152749	6	
ML03051007	Aerosol (200 ml) silver metallic	4 004675 152664	6	
ML03051066	Aerosol (200 ml) gold metallic	4 004675 152923	6	
ML03051102	Aerosol (200 ml) copper metallic	4 004675 152688	6	
ML03052040	Aerosol (200 ml) mint pastel	4 004675 152763	6	
ML03052044	Aerosol (200 ml) pale green pastel	4 004675 152787	6	
ML03052050	Aerosol (200 ml) lime green pastel	4 004675 152800	6	
ML03052061	Aerosol (200 ml) oat pastel	4 004675 152824	6	
ML03052062	Aerosol (200 ml) light yellow pastel	4 004675 152848	6	
ML03052100	Aerosol (200 ml) apricot pastel	4 004675 152862	6	
ML03052121	Aerosol (200 ml) rose pastel	4 004675 152886	6	
ML03052139	Aerosol (200 ml) light lavender pastel	4 004675 152909	6	

Product Packages

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
ML03060901	40 × Supreme DIY Spray Paint-It 030 (3 × universal primer, 2 × black, 2 × white, 1 × dark grey, 1 × grey, 1 × silver, 1 × midnight blue, 1 × blue lilac, 1 × blue, 1 × steel blue, 1 × turquoise, 1 × moss green, 1 × green, 1 × light yellow, 1 × yellow, 1 × gold, 1 × brown, 1 × royal red, 1 × light orange, 1 × rose, 1 × red, 1 × magenta, 1 × violet, 1 × clearcoat matt, 1 × clearcoat gloss, 1 × silver metallic, 1 × gold metallic, 1 × copper metallic, 1 × mint pastel, 1 × pale green pastel, 1 × lime green pastel, 1 × oat pastel, 1 × light yellow pastel, 1 × apricot pastel, 1 × rose pastel, 1 × light lavender pastel)	 4 004675 161130	1	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
260025	Display Aerosol basket Display empty - Please also order the product package ML03060901	 4 004675 160850	1	48 × 15 × 55.5 cm	

Hazard statements (CLP - classification, labelling and packaging) in the symbol declarations on page 316.



TWIN MARKER **Paint-It 040**

Unscrew, screw in and start! The practical cartridge system of the Paint-It 040 Twin marker offers maximum flexibility. Whether fine bullet or soft brush tip: both versions are available in a total of 30 vivid colours for colouring, hand lettering and many other creative techniques.



Paint-It 040 Twin Marker

Twin marker made of recycled material with fine round and flexible brush tip

- Innovative Twin marker with fine bullet and soft brush tip for creative work
- Made from 92% eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Certified recycling rate of 95% for the cartridge and 92% for the barrel
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience - Each cartridge purchase saves plastic and allows an easy colour change
- Saving of >79% CO₂ emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Delicate colour gradients are possible with the help of the blender
- 30 vivid colours each with brush tip or bullet tip



Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
ML04010903	Box 27 x Paint-It 040: 11 x Cartridge Brush (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, dark violet, blender) 10 x Cartridge Round (black, grey, alaska blue, green, yellow, brown, orange, rose, bubble gum, dark violet) 6 x Twin marker barrel	 4 004675 162618	1	23.5 x 8.5 x 13.5 cm	

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04010902	Box 52 × Paint-It 040: 21 × Cartridge Brush (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender) 20 × Cartridge Round (black, grey, midnight blue, alaska blue, light sky blue, turquoise, olive green, green, blackforest green, yellow, light gold, brown, royal red, orange, rose, orange red, red, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet) 11 × Twin marker barrel	 4 004675 162601	1	23,5 × 8,5 × 22 cm	
ML04010901	Box 72 × Paint-It 040: 31 × Cartridge Brush (black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet, blender) 30 × Cartridge Round (black, blue grey, grey, midnight blue, blue, alaska blue, aqua blue, light sky blue, dark turquoise, turquoise, olive green, apple green, green, blackforest green, yellow, sand, light gold, brown, topaz brown, royal red, salmon, orange, rose, orange red, red, bubble gum, light rose, wild berry, light magenta, dark violet) 11 × Twin marker barrel	 4 004675 162595	1	23,5 × 8,5 × 22 cm	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04030705	Display 6 × Paint-It 040: 1 × complete set 72 pieces 2 × Set V1 52 pieces 3 × Set V2 27 pieces	 4 004675 176325	1	48,5 × 31,5 × 45 cm	

Displays

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML04030706	Tower 6 × Paint-It 040: 1 × complete set 72 pieces 2 × Set V1 52 pieces 3 × Set V2 27 pieces	4 004675 176332	1	48,5 × 31,5 × 125,5 cm	

Paint-It 040 Twin Marker

Refill Cartridges

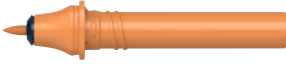
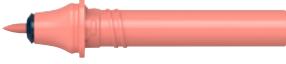
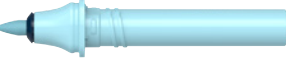
- Refill cartridge fine round tip or flexible brush tip for Twin marker Paint-It 040
- Made from >95%* eco-friendly and resource-saving recycled plastic
- Practical cartridge system for a sustainable painting experience
- each cartridge purchase saves plastic and enables easy colour changes
- Saving of >80% CO₂ emissions through the use of recycled plastic compared to conventional plastic
- Ideal for colouring, lettering and many other creative techniques
- Water-based, odourless ink for brilliant results
- Colour gradients are easy with the help of the blender
- 30 vibrant colours



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1-2 mm	ML04010562	black	4 004675 173393	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010563	blue grey	4 004675 173416	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010564	grey	4 004675 173430	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010565	midnight blue	4 004675 173454	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010566	blue	4 004675 173478	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010567	alaska blue	4 004675 173492	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010568	aqua blue	4 004675 173546	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010569	light sky blue	4 004675 173560	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010570	dark turquoise	4 004675 173584	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010571	turquoise	4 004675 173607	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010572	olive green	4 004675 173669	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010573	apple green	4 004675 173683	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010574	green	4 004675 173706	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010575	blackforest green	4 004675 173744	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010576	yellow	4 004675 173768	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010577	sand	4 004675 173782	2		
1-2 mm	ML04010578	light gold	4 004675 173805	2		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 1-2 mm	ML04010579	brown	4 004675 173829	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010580	topaz brown	4 004675 173843	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010581	royal red	4 004675 173867	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010582	salmon	4 004675 173881	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010583	orange	4 004675 173904	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010584	rose	4 004675 173928	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010585	orange red	4 004675 173942	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010586	red	4 004675 173966	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010587	bubble gum	4 004675 173980	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010588	light rose	4 004675 174000	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010589	wild berry	4 004675 174055	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010590	light magenta	4 004675 174079	2		
 1-2 mm	ML04010591	dark violet	4 004675 174093	2		
 B	ML04010531	blender	4 004675 159212	2		
 B	ML04010532	black	4 004675 172792	2		
 B	ML04010533	blue grey	4 004675 172815	2		
 B	ML04010534	grey	4 004675 172839	2		
 B	ML04010535	midnight blue	4 004675 172853	2		
 B	ML04010536	blue	4 004675 172877	2		
 B	ML04010537	alaska blue	4 004675 172891	2		
 B	ML04010538	aqua blue	4 004675 172914	2		
 B	ML04010539	light sky blue	4 004675 172938	2		
 B	ML04010540	dark turquoise	4 004675 172952	2		
 B	ML04010541	turquoise	4 004675 172976	2		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 B	ML04010542	olive green	4 004675 172990	2	
 B	ML04010543	apple green	4 004675 173010	2	
 B	ML04010544	green	4 004675 173034	2	
 B	ML04010545	blackforest green	4 004675 173058	2	
 B	ML04010546	yellow	4 004675 173072	2	
 B	ML04010547	sand	4 004675 173096	2	
 B	ML04010548	light gold	4 004675 173119	2	
 B	ML04010549	brown	4 004675 173133	2	
 B	ML04010550	topaz brown	4 004675 173157	2	
 B	ML04010551	royal red	4 004675 173171	2	
 B	ML04010552	salmon	4 004675 173195	2	
 B	ML04010553	orange	4 004675 173218	2	
 B	ML04010554	rose	4 004675 173232	2	
 B	ML04010555	orange red	4 004675 173256	2	
 B	ML04010556	red	4 004675 173270	2	
 B	ML04010557	bubble gum	4 004675 173294	2	
 B	ML04010558	light rose	4 004675 173317	2	
 B	ML04010559	wild berry	4 004675 173331	2	
 B	ML04010560	light magenta	4 004675 173355	2	
 B	ML04010561	dark violet	4 004675 173379	2	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
	ML04000471	Empty Twin marker barrel	4 004675 174185	10	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
		Display Assorted: 100 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 Brush (6 x black 001, 2 x blue grey 004, 5 x grey 005, 3 x midnight blue 020, 5 x blue 025, 3 x alaska blue 026, 3 x aqua blue 027, 3 x light sky blue 029, 3 x dark turquoise 032, 3 x turquoise 034, 2 x olive green 043, 3 x apple green 051, 3 x green 052, 3 x blackforest green 053, 3 x yellow 063, 2 x sand 064, 3 x light gold 065, 3 x brown 083, 3 x topaz brown 084, 3 x royal red 103, 3 x salmon 106, 3 x orange 109, 2 x rose 121, 1 x orange red 123, 3 x red 124, 2 x bubble gum 130, 3 x light rose 132, 3 x wild berry 135, 3 x light magenta 137, 3 x dark violet 144, 10 x Blender 470) 46 x Cartridge Paint-It 040 Round (3 x black 001, 1 x blue grey 004, 2 x grey 005, 2 x midnight blue 020, 2 x blue 025, 1 x alaska blue 026, 1 x aqua blue 027, 1 x light sky blue 029, 1 x dark turquoise 032, 2 x turquoise 034, 1 x olive green 043, 1 x apple green 051, 2 x green 052, 1 x blackforest green 053, 2 x yellow 063, 1 x sand 064, 2 x light gold 065, 2 x brown 083, 1 x topaz brown 084, 2 x royal red 103, 1 x salmon 106, 2 x orange 109, 1 x rose 121, 1 x orange red 123, 2 x red 124, 2 x bubble gum 130, 1 x light rose 132, 1 x wild berry 135, 2 x light magenta 137, 2 x dark violet 144) + 30 Twin marker barrels + 10 Flyer	 4 004675 174246	1	31.5 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	



ACRYLIC MARKERS
Paint-It
310/320/330

Whether wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone or plastic, these acrylic markers are convincing on almost all surfaces—highly opaque, quick-drying and with high brilliance in 18 different colour facets. The ink is water-based, almost odourless and can be dispensed precisely using a valve.



Paint-It 310

Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm

- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 2 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
2 mm	120101	black	4 004675 144225	5	
2 mm	120102	red	4 004675 144256	5	
2 mm	120103	blue	4 004675 144287	5	
2 mm	120104	green	4 004675 144317	5	
2 mm	120105	yellow	4 004675 144348	5	
2 mm	120106	orange	4 004675 144379	5	
2 mm	120107	brown	4 004675 144409	5	
2 mm	120108	violet	4 004675 144188	5	
2 mm	120109	pink	4 004675 144430	5	
2 mm	120124	pastel green	4 004675 144676	5	
2 mm	120128	pastel purple	4 004675 144706	5	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 2 mm	120129	pastel pink	4 004675 144737	5	
 2 mm	120130	pastel blue	4 004675 144645	5	
 2 mm	120136	apricot	4 004675 144614	5	
 2 mm	120149	white	4 004675 144461	5	
 2 mm	120153	gold	4 004675 144492	5	
 2 mm	120154	silver	4 004675 144522	5	
 2 mm	120161	burgundy	4 004675 144584	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 2 mm	120195	Wallet 6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (black, white, blue, green, yellow, red)	4 004675 034168	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm	
 2 mm	120196	Wallet 6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	4 004675 036063	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm	
 2 mm	120197	Wallet 6 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (violet, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	4 004675 037039	1/10	7.6 × 13.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 2 mm	305652	Display 61 × Paint-It 310 2 mm (9 × black, 3 × red, 3 × blue, 3 × green, 3 × yellow, 2 × orange, 2 × brown, 3 × violet, 2 × pink, 9 × white, 5 × gold, 5 × silver, 2 × burgundy, 2 × apricot, 2 × pastel blue, 2 × pastel green, 2 × pastel purple, 2 × pastel pink)	4 004675 145529	1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



Paint-It 320

Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm

- Acrylic marker with bullet tip 4 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
4 mm	120201	black	4 004675 144768	5	
4 mm	120202	red	4 004675 144799	5	
4 mm	120203	blue	4 004675 144829	5	
4 mm	120204	green	4 004675 144850	5	
4 mm	120205	yellow	4 004675 144881	5	
4 mm	120206	orange	4 004675 144911	5	
4 mm	120207	brown	4 004675 144942	5	
4 mm	120208	violet	4 004675 144973	5	
4 mm	120209	pink	4 004675 145000	5	
4 mm	120224	pastel green	4 004675 145222	5	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 4 mm	120228	pastel purple	4 004675 145253	5	
 4 mm	120229	pastel pink	4 004675 145284	5	
 4 mm	120230	pastel blue	4 004675 145192	5	
 4 mm	120236	apricot	4 004675 145161	5	
 4 mm	120249	white	4 004675 145048	5	
 4 mm	120253	gold	4 004675 145079	5	
 4 mm	120254	silver	4 004675 145109	5	
 4 mm	120261	burgundy	4 004675 145130	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 4 mm	120295	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (black, white, blue, green, yellow, red)	4 004675 031181	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
 4 mm	120296	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (gold, silver, pastel blue, pastel purple, pastel pink, pastel green)	4 004675 031204	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	
 4 mm	120297	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (violet, pink, brown, orange, burgundy, apricot)	4 004675 032508	1/5	9.7 x 14.5 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 4 mm	305672	Display 52 x Paint-It 320 4 mm (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 2 x orange, 2 x brown, 2 x violet, 2 x pink, 6 x white, 4 x gold, 4 x silver, 2 x burgundy, 2 x apricot, 2 x pastel blue, 2 x pastel green, 2 x pastel purple, 2 x pastel pink)	4 004675 072849	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink (red, gold, burgundy) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



Paint-It 330

Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm

- Acrylic marker with block tip 15 mm for your creative work
- High coverage, quick drying and high colour brilliance
- Optimised ink for almost any surface: wood, metal, paper, cardboard, stone, etc.
- Water-based and odourless ink
- Valve-controlled ink flow



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 15 mm	120301	black	4 004675 145338	5	
 15 mm	120302	red	4 004675 145369	5	
 15 mm	120303	blue	4 004675 145390	5	
 15 mm	120304	green	4 004675 145420	5	
 15 mm	120305	yellow	4 004675 145451	5	
 15 mm	120349	white	4 004675 145482	5	

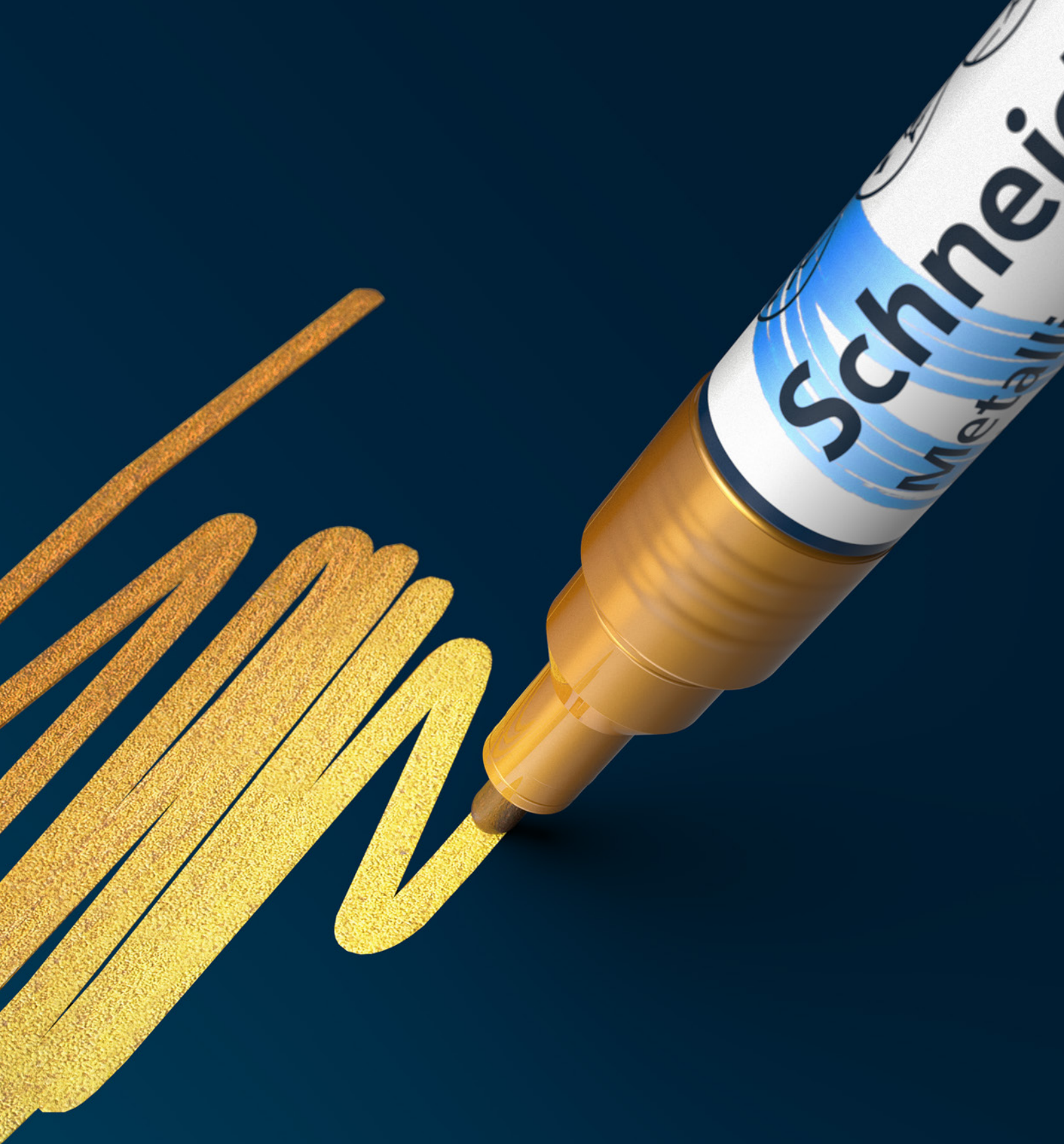
Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 15 mm	120396	Wallet 6 x Paint-It 330 15 mm (black, white, yellow, blue, red, green)	4 004675 031105	1/5	17.5 x 16.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x D x H)	Illustration
 15 mm	305692	Display 24 x Paint-It 330 15 mm (6 x black, 3 x red, 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x yellow, 6 x white)	4 004675 066688	1	16 x 20.3 x 30.5 cm	

Ink (red) contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



METALLIC MARKER

Paint-It 011

The pigment technology of the metallic marker is very sophisticated. The aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments produce a highly metallic effect with an exceptionally high gloss level, even in different light conditions. Best results of the effect are on dark and non-absorbent surfaces.

Paint-It 011

Metallic marker with bullet tip 2 mm

- Metallic marker for extraordinary effects
- Line width approx. 2 mm
- New pigment technology, enables a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Aluminium flakes coated with colour pigments for a highly metallic effect
- Exceptionally high gloss level
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark, non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast-drying, valve-controlled ink



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 2 mm	ML01101007	silver metallic	4 004675 151544	5	
 2 mm	ML01101025	blue metallic	4 004675 151575	5	
 2 mm	ML01101052	green metallic	4 004675 151605	5	
 2 mm	ML01101063	yellow metallic	4 004675 151636	5	
 2 mm	ML01101066	gold metallic	4 004675 151667	5	
 2 mm	ML01101102	copper metallic	4 004675 151698	5	
 2 mm	ML01101124	red metallic	4 004675 151834	5	
 2 mm	ML01101143	violet metallic	4 004675 151728	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 2 mm	ML01111501	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, violet metallic)		1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	
 2 mm	ML01111502	Cardboard wallet 4 x Paint-It 011 2 mm (blue metallic, red metallic, yellow metallic, green metallic)		1/14	8.1 x 13.4 cm	



CHROME MARKERS

Paint-It 060/061

Chrome markers can be used to achieve unique mirror effects with an exceptionally high gloss level. The highly pigmented ink provides a clean and homogeneous colour application and creates a real wow effect. Best results are achieved on dark and non-absorbent surfaces.



Paint-It 060 0.8 mm Paint-It 061 2 mm

Chrome marker for mirror effects

- Chrome marker for interesting mirror effects
- Exceptionally high gloss level with WOW effect
- The highly pigmented ink guarantees a clean and homogeneous colour application
- Suitable for many surfaces - Best results on dark and non-absorbent surfaces
- Perfect for many DIY and hobby applications
- Fast-drying ink controlled by a valve



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.8 mm	ML06001460	chrome	4 004675 162106	5	
2 mm	ML06101460	chrome	4 004675 161338	5	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
	ML06011501	Cardboard wallet Assorted 1 x Paint-It 060 0.8 mm 1 x Paint-It 061 2 mm (chrome)	4 004675 163554	1/10	5.1 x 15.7 cm	

Blister cards

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.8 mm	ML06021601	Blister card 1 × Paint-It 060 chrome		5	6.7 × 23 cm	
 2 mm	ML06121601	Blister card 1 × Paint-It 061 chrome		5	6.7 × 23 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
	ML06031701	Display Assorted 15 × Paint-It 060 0.8 mm (chrome) 15 × Paint-It 061 2 mm (chrome)		1	16 × 10 × 30.5 cm	



CHALK MARKERS

Maxx 260/265

Whether windows, glazed tiles or panels: closed surfaces become a creative playground with chalk markers in up to eight different colours. The block tip with 5+15 mm and the bullet tip with 2-3 mm are the ideal tools for lettering, illustrations and more. The odourless liquid chalk can be easily wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth.

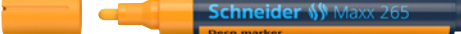
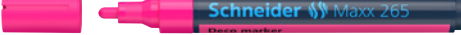
Maxx 265

Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm

- Chalk marker with bullet tip 2 – 3 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 2-3 mm	126505	yellow	4 004675 007353	10	
 2-3 mm	126506	orange	4 004675 007384	10	
 2-3 mm	126509	pink	4 004675 007445	10	
 2-3 mm	126510	light blue	4 004675 007476	10	
 2-3 mm	126511	light green	4 004675 007506	10	
 2-3 mm	126549	white	4 004675 007537	10	



Maxx 260

- Chalk marker with block tip 5 + 15 mm
- For opaque designs on windows and other closed surfaces
- Can be wiped off from almost all smooth surfaces with a moist cloth
- Can also be used on rough or absorbent media but cannot be wiped off again
- Low odour water-based liquid chalk



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
5+15 mm	126001	black	4 004675 005106	5	
5+15 mm	126002	red	4 004675 005137	5	
5+15 mm	126005	yellow	4 004675 005229	5	
5+15 mm	126006	orange	4 004675 005250	5	
5+15 mm	126009	pink	4 004675 005342	5	
5+15 mm	126010	light blue	4 004675 005373	5	
5+15 mm	126011	light green	4 004675 005403	5	
5+15 mm	126049	white	4 004675 005434	5	

Black ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT



PERMANENT MARKER

Maxx 130

Stand firm even in rough conditions: that is the superpower of the Maxx 130 permanent marker. With its fine bullet tip, you can mark, decorate or write artfully—whether on cardboard, glass, plastic, paper or wood. The ink dries quickly and is then absolutely wipe- and waterproof. Forgot to put the cap onto the pen? Thanks to its cap-off ink, that's no problem at all.



Maxx 130

The permanent marker that no toolbox should be without

- Permanent marker with bullet tip
- Line width 1 – 3 mm
- *Pen body consists of 95% recycled plastic, internal ink reservoir of 75% recycled fibres
- For cardboard, paper, plastic, glass, metal, wood, etc.
- Quick-drying, light and water resistant
- Low-odour ink without addition of toluene and xylene
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Cap with practical clip
- Refillable with Maxx 640 refill station



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1-3 mm	113001	black	4 004675 006370	10		
1-3 mm	113002	red	4 004675 006400	10		
1-3 mm	113003	blue	4 004675 006431	10		
1-3 mm	113004	green	4 004675 006462	10		
1-3 mm	113005	yellow	4 004675 038098	10		
1-3 mm	113006	orange	4 004675 038128	10		
1-3 mm	113007	brown	4 004675 038159	10		
1-3 mm	113008	violet	4 004675 038180	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 1-3 mm	113094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Maxx 130 (black, red, blue, green)	 4 004675 021533	1/5	8.5 x 17 cm	



HIGHLIGHTERS

Job

Delicate, transparent shading and colouring in two line widths: with its chisel tip for line widths of 1 and 5 mm, the Job highlighter is perfect for creative work, such as bullet journaling or hand lettering. It is sustainable through and through, from the pen body made from recycled material to the bio-based ink.

Job

Excellent highlighter with brilliant marking performance in bright neon colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- In bright neon colours
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Refillable with Maxx 660 refill station
- Cap with practical clip



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1+5 mm	1502	red	4 004675 015020	10		
1+5 mm	1503	blue	4 004675 015037	10		
1+5 mm	1504	green	4 004675 015044	10		
1+5 mm	1505	yellow	4 004675 015051	10		
1+5 mm	1506	orange	4 004675 015068	10		
1+5 mm	1509	pink	4 004675 015099	10		
1+5 mm	1518	purple	4 004675 175502	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	1500	Cardboard wallet 4 × Job (yellow, orange, pink, green)	4 004675 015006	1/10	9.9 × 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115096	Cardboard wallet 6 × Job (yellow, orange, pink, red, green, blue)	4 004675 021359	1/20	14.8 × 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115088	Cardboard wallet 8 × Job (2 × yellow, 1 × orange, 1 × pink, 1 × red, 1 × blue, 2 × green)	4 004675 091901	1/20	22 × 12.5 cm	

Job Pastel

Excellent highlighter with high marking performance in soft pastel colours

- Smart highlighter for brilliant results
- In trendy pastel colours
- Chisel tip for line widths 1 + 5 mm
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of over 90% recycled plastic
- The ink reservoir and tip are made from recycled fibres, the ink is made from bio-based materials
- Awarded with the famous eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Universal ink for standard, copy and fax paper
- For school, university or office
- Perfect for creative work in the bullet journal or hand lettering
- Intensive colours, light-resistant ink
- Cap with practical clip



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1+5 mm	1510	sky blue	4 004675 175540	10		
1+5 mm	1523	turquoise	4 004675 135827	10		
1+5 mm	1524	mint	4 004675 135766	10		
1+5 mm	1525	vanilla	4 004675 135889	10		
1+5 mm	1526	peach	4 004675 135919	10		
1+5 mm	1528	lavender	4 004675 135858	10		
1+5 mm	1529	rose	4 004675 135797	10		

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 1+5 mm	1512	slate grey	4 004675 175571	10		
 1+5 mm	1513	mauve grey	4 004675 175601	10		
 1+5 mm	1514	taupe grey	4 004675 175632	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 1+5 mm	115097	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose, peach, vanilla)	4 004675 135964	1/20	14.8 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115098	Cardboard wallet 4 x Job Pastel (turquoise, mint, lavender, rose)	4 004675 135940	1/10	9.9 x 14.8 cm	
 1+5 mm	115099	Cardboard wallet 6 x Job Pastel (turquoise, lavender, vanilla, taupe grey, mauve grey, slate grey)	4 004675 187451	1/20	14.8 x 14.8 cm	

silver metallic
gold metallic
copper metallic
vintage red metallic
rose metallic
violet metallic
polar blue metallic
vintage green metallic



METALLIC LINER

Paint-It 020

No pumping and shaking is necessary with the metallic liner Paint-It 020 – just take off the cap and start working. The high quality metallic ink in 8 different colours is fast drying and low-odour. With the tip in line widths of 1 to 2 mm, it can be used to create delicate accents that give every work of art that special something.



Paint-It 020

Metallic liner with bullet tip 2 mm

Update

- Metallic liner for your DIY projects
- Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- High-quality metallic ink ideal for handlettering, scrapbooking and more
- Line widths 1- 2 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour



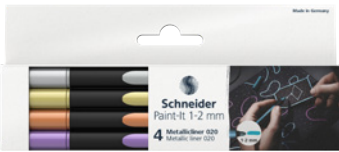
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
1-2 mm	ML02001007	silver metallic	4 004675 154002	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 154064	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 154033	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001066	gold metallic	4 004675 153944	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 154095	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001102	copper metallic	4 004675 153975	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001121	rose metallic	4 004675 154156	10		
1-2 mm	ML02001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 154125	10		

Boxes

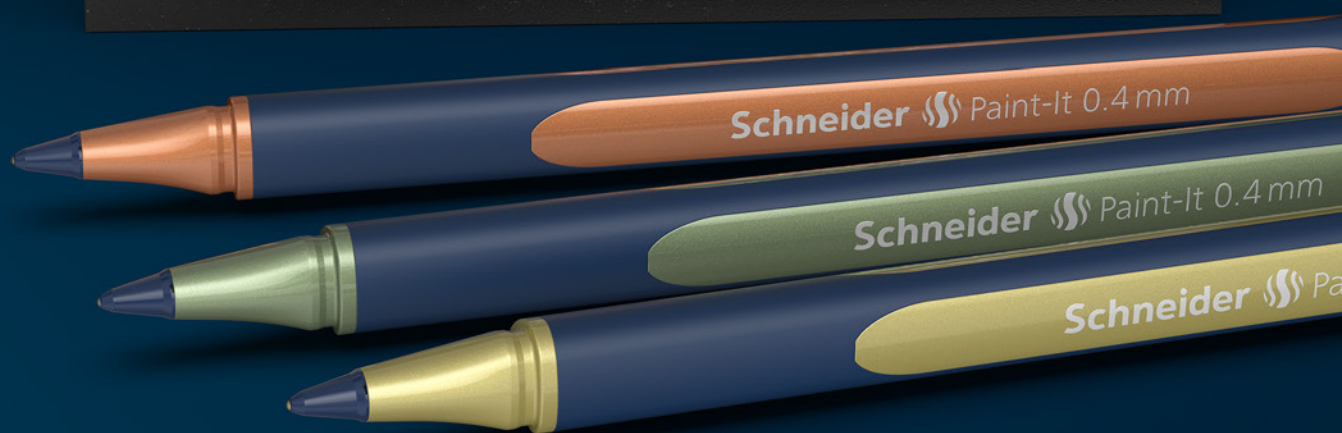
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 1-2 mm	ML02011503	Box 10 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (2 × silver metallic, 2 × gold metallic, 1 × copper metallic, 1 × vintage red metallic, 1 × rose metallic, 1 × frosted violet metallic, 1 × polar blue metallic, 1 × vintage green metallic)		1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 1-2 mm	ML02011501	Cardboard wallet 4 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)		1/15	16.1 × 7.2 cm	
 1-2 mm	ML02011502	Cardboard wallet 8 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)		1/15	16.1 × 11.3 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 1-2 mm	ML02031701	Display 80 × Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (15 × silver metallic, 15 × gold metallic, 15 × copper metallic, 7 × vintage red metallic, 7 × rose metallic, 8 × frosted violet metallic, 8 × polar blue metallic, 5 × vintage green metallic)		1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm	
 1-2 mm	ML02031702	Display 14 × Wallet Paint-It 020 1-2 mm (8 × 4-Wallet, 6 × 8-Wallet)		1	17 × 10.5 × 32.5 cm	



METALLIC ROLLERBALL Paint-It 050

Whether for writing, drawing delicate lines or colouring, the ultra-smooth tip with a line width of 0.4 mm transfers the highly metallic ink precisely onto the paper. The colour range includes a total of 8 shades, allowing metallic effects to be applied even to smooth and non-absorbent surfaces.

Paint-It 050 Metallic Rollerball

- Metallic rollerball for the latest possibilities in painting, drawing, writing or lettering
- *Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- Ultra-smooth tip for precise colour application
- Line width approx. 0.4 mm
- No pumping and shaking necessary - just take off the cap and start working
- Ideal for greeting and invitation cards
- Impressive results also on other smooth and non-absorbent surfaces
- Fast drying and low odour



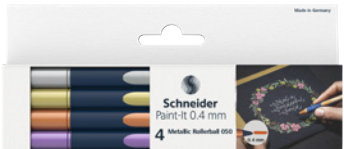
Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
0.4 mm	ML05001007	silver metallic	4 004675 162366	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001030	polar blue metallic	4 004675 162335	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001035	vintage green metallic	4 004675 162304	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001066	gold metallic	4 004675 162274	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001081	vintage red metallic	4 004675 162243	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001102	copper metallic	4 004675 162212	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001121	rose metallic	4 004675 162182	10		
0.4 mm	ML05001140	frosted violet metallic	4 004675 162137	10		

Boxes

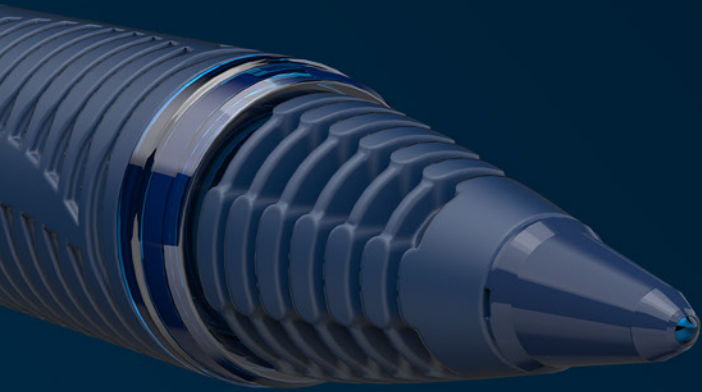
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.4 mm	ML05011503	Box 10 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (2 × gold metallic, 2 × silver metallic, 1 × copper metallic, 1 × rose metallic, 1 × frosted violet metallic, 1 × vintage red metallic, 1 × polar blue metallic, 1 × vintage green metallic)		1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	ML05011501	Cardboard wallet 4 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, frosted violet metallic)		1/15	16.1 × 7.2 cm	
 0.4 mm	ML05011502	Cardboard wallet 8 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic, vintage red metallic, rose metallic, frosted violet metallic, polar blue metallic, vintage green metallic)		1/15	16.1 × 11.3 cm	

Displays

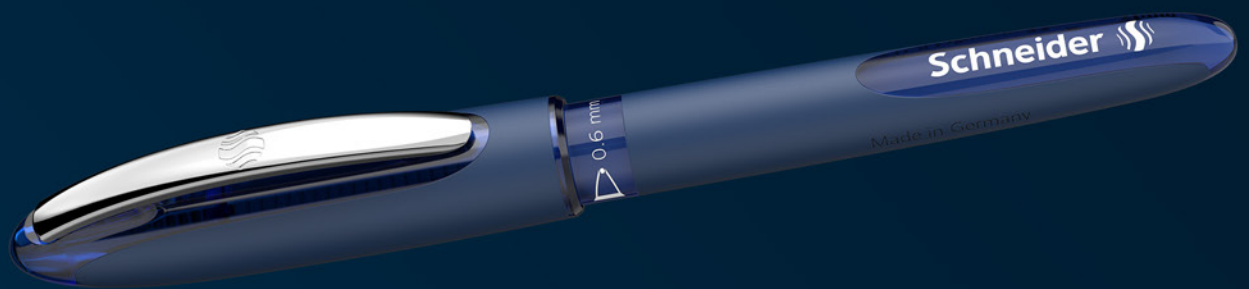
Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	ML05031701	Display 80 × Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (15 × silver metallic, 15 × gold metallic, 15 × copper metallic, 7 × vintage red metallic, 7 × rose metallic, 8 × frosted violet metallic, 8 × polar blue metallic, 5 × vintage green metallic)		1	17 × 10.5 × 40.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	ML05031702	Display 14 × Wallet Paint-It 050 0.4 mm (8 × 4-Wallet, 6 × 8-Wallet)		1	17 × 10.5 × 32.5 cm	



ROLLERBALL

One Business

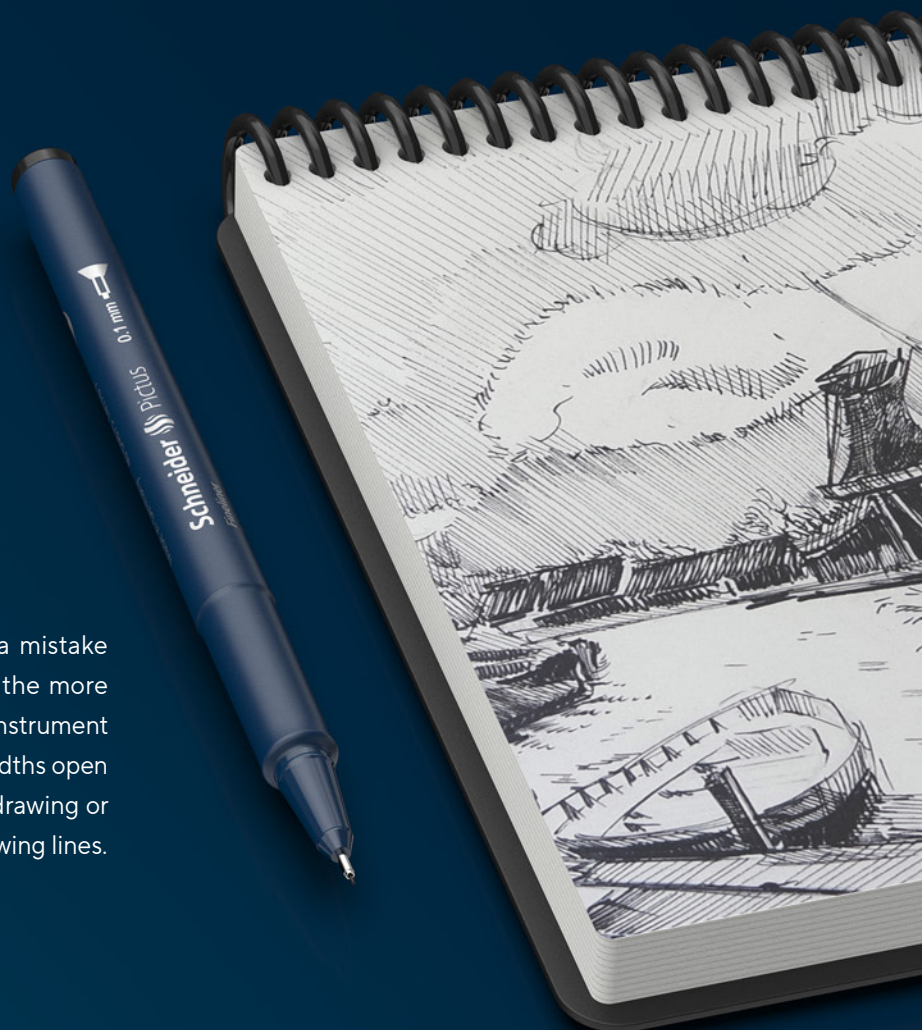
With Ultra-Smooth tip, Super-Flow-System, Cap-off ink and ergonomically shaped surface. The One Business rollerball is full of technological refinements so that notes, scribbles and thoughts glide across the paper really quickly. The large ink reservoir with level indicator allows you to keep an eye on the ink level at all times.



FINELINER

Pictus

Unlike a pencil, you cannot simply undo a mistake when you use a fineliner. This makes it all the more important to be able to rely on your writing instrument with every stroke. A total of 8 different line widths open up a wide range of possibilities for writing, drawing or sketching: from precise hatching to wide flowing lines.



One Business

Liquid Ink rollerball for fabulously smooth and consistent writing

- Rollerball with Ultra-Smooth tip for the best writing experience
- Line width approx. 0.6 mm
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Super-Flow-System for consistent ink flow
- Large ink reservoir with level indicator
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- Ergonomically rubberised surface
- High-quality metal clip
- Product with financial climate contribution: the purchase of the product supports a certified climate protection project: unavoidable emissions fully offset



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.6 mm	183001	black	4 004675 098535	10	
0.6 mm	183002	red	4 004675 098566	10	
0.6 mm	183003	blue	4 004675 098597	10	
0.6 mm	183004	green	4 004675 098627	10	
0.6 mm	183008	violet	4 004675 098658	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
0.6 mm	183094	Cardboard wallet 4 x One Business (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 099334	1/50	8.2 x 17.1 cm	

Ink contains the preservatives C(M)IT/MIT

Pictus

Fineliner in 8 different line widths for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing

- Ideal for drawing, sketching, illustrating and writing
- Water based, pigmented ink for long lasting bright colours
- High resistance to fading
- Waterproof according to ink standard ISO 14145-2
- Metal encased writing tip for durability and precise layouts
- Available in 8 line widths
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- *Barrel made of min. 82% recycled plastic



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.05 mm	197001	black	4 004675 141644	6	
0.1 mm	197101	black	4 004675 141767	6	
0.2 mm	197201	black	4 004675 141880	6	
0.3 mm	197301	black	4 004675 142009	6	
0.4 mm	197401	black	4 004675 142122	6	
0.5 mm	197501	black	4 004675 142245	6	
0.7 mm	197601	black	4 004675 142368	6	
0.9 mm	197701	black	4 004675 010988	6	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
	197593	Cardboard wallet 3 x Pictus (0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black)	4  004675 150899	1/10	4,0 x 14,2 cm	
	197598	Wallet 8 x Pictus (0.05 mm black, 0.1 mm black, 0.2 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.4 mm black, 0.5 mm black, 0.7 mm black, 0.9 mm black)	4  004675 150912	1/10	9 x 14.3 cm	



FINELINERS

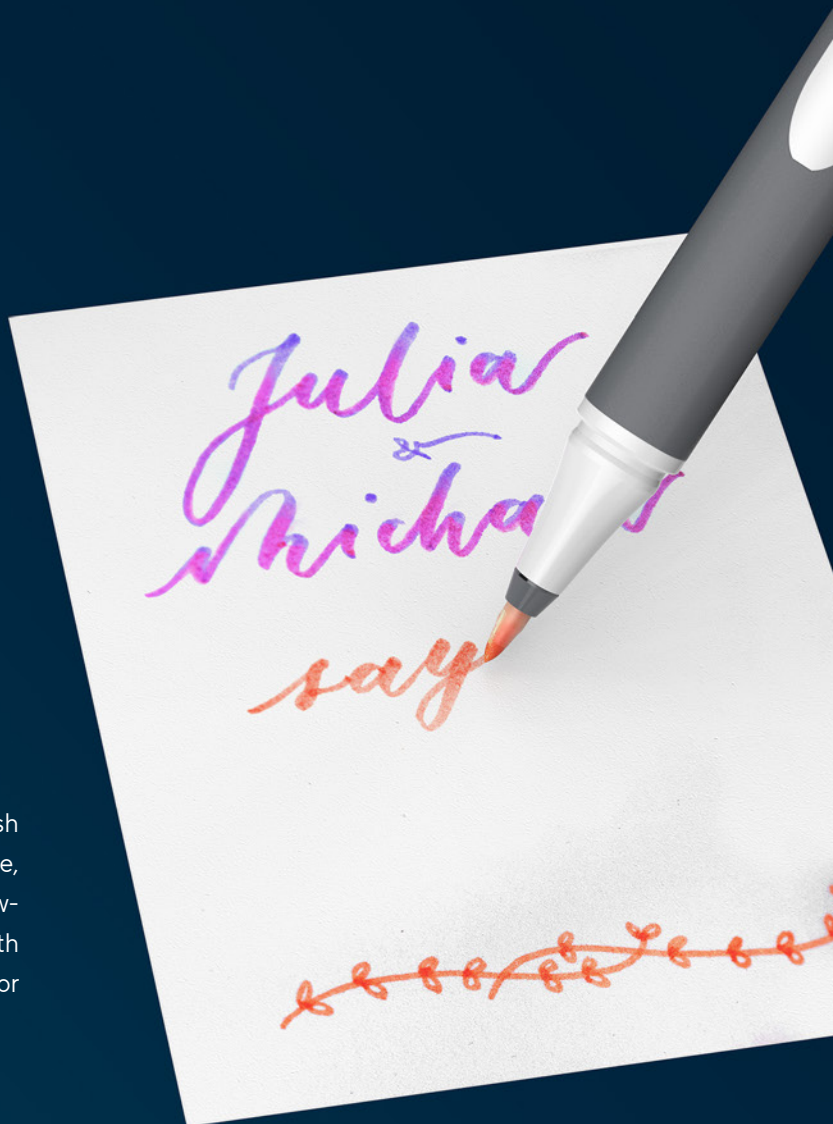
Line-Up

Smooth Instagram aesthetics and flawless Photoshop looks are taking a break here! The Line-Up offers very personal glimpses into everyday life. Doodles in the kitchen, at the office or while taking the underground become little drawings taken directly from life—in the most dazzling shades, from delicate pastels to bright pink.

BRUSH PEN

Paint-It 070

Thanks to the flexible premium plastic encased brush tip, the Paint-It 070 brush pen is particularly durable, as this prevents undesirable bending of the tip. However, it still allows enough flexibility for quick line width changes. The ink is water-based and therefore ideal for watercolour and blending effects.





Line-Up

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 82% bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 24 colours



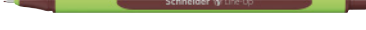
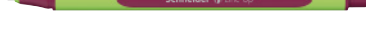
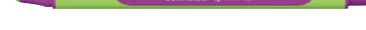
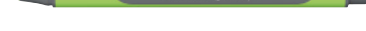
www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191001	sapphire-black	4 004675 103710	10	
0.4 mm	191002	romantic-red	4 004675 103741	10	
0.4 mm	191003	lapis-blue	4 004675 103772	10	
0.4 mm	191004	blackforest-green	4 004675 103802	10	
0.4 mm	191005	golden-yellow	4 004675 103833	10	
0.4 mm	191006	tango-orange	4 004675 103864	10	
0.4 mm	191007	mahogany-brown	4 004675 103895	10	
0.4 mm	191008	daytona-violet	4 004675 103925	10	
0.4 mm	191009	fashion-pink	4 004675 103956	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration	
 0.4 mm	191010	mineral-blue	4 004675 103987	10		
 0.4 mm	191011	apple-green	4 004675 104014	10		
 0.4 mm	191012	silver-grey	4 004675 104045	10		
 0.4 mm	191013	vulcan-yellow	4 004675 104076	10		
 0.4 mm	191014	nautic-green	4 004675 104106	10		
 0.4 mm	191015	highland-green	4 004675 104137	10		
 0.4 mm	191017	alaska-blue	4 004675 104199	10		
 0.4 mm	191018	topaz-brown	4 004675 104229	10		
 0.4 mm	191019	carmine-red	4 004675 104250	10		
 0.4 mm	191020	electric-purple	4 004675 104281	10		
 0.4 mm	191021	space-grey	4 004675 104311	10		
 0.4 mm	191022	coral	4 004675 104342	10		
 0.4 mm	191023	mystic-blue	4 004675 104373	10		
 0.4 mm	191024	olive-green	4 004675 104403	10		
 0.4 mm	191028	royal-red	4 004675 104434	10		

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191094	Cardboard wallet 4 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, romantic-red, blackforest-green, lapis-blue)	4 004675 109163	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 0.4 mm	191086	Cardboard wallet 6 x Line-Up (sapphire-black, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, mineral-blue, nautic-green)	4 004675 117687	1/10	6 x 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191098	Pencil Case Stand 8 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, black-forest-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, fashion-pink, romantic-red, tango-orange)	4 004675 109170	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191092	Pencil Case Stand 16 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, silver-grey, topaz-brown, mahogany-brown, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, apple-green, highland-green, blackforest-green, nautic-green, mineral-blue, lapis-blue, daytona-violet, electric-purple, fashion-pink)	4 004675 109156	1/10	20 × 17.5 cm	
 0.4 mm	191091	Pencil Case Stand 32 × Line-Up (sapphire-black, space-grey, topaz-brown, daytona-violet, royal-red, romantic-red, tango-orange, golden-yellow, highland-green, blackforest-green, lapis-blue, alaska-blue, pastel-blue, pastel-turquoise, pastel-mint, pastel-lime, silver-grey, vulcan-yellow, mahogany-brown, fashion-pink, electric-purple, carmine-red, coral, apple-green, olive-green, nautic-green, mystic-blue, mineral-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot, pastel-vanilla)	4 004675 109149	1/10	20 × 18 cm	

Line-Up Pastel

World's first and only fineliner certified with the "Blue Angel" eco-label

- Fineliner with *pen body made from 82% bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Robust metal-encased writing tip, line width 0.4 mm
- To put drawing and writing in the spotlight
- Suitable for use with rulers and templates
- Cap-off ink does not run dry even if the cap is removed for 2 – 3 days
- The slim design fits into any pencil case
- Rubberised triangular barrel for relaxed writing
- Available in 8 colours



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
0.4 mm	191016	pastel-apricot	4 004675 104168	10	
0.4 mm	191033	pastel-turquoise	4 004675 158369	10	
0.4 mm	191034	pastel-lime	4 004675 158307	10	
0.4 mm	191035	pastel-vanilla	4 004675 158277	10	
0.4 mm	191038	pastel-lilac	4 004675 158420	10	
0.4 mm	191039	pastel-pink	4 004675 158451	10	
0.4 mm	191043	pastel-blue	4 004675 158390	10	
0.4 mm	191044	pastel-mint	4 004675 158338	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191090	Box 10 × Line-Up Pastel assorted	4 004675 161390	1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191085	Cardboard wallet 6 × Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pastel- mint, pastel-blue, pastel-lilac, pastel- pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 159427	1/15	6 × 18.5 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 0.4 mm	191088	Pencil Case Stand 8 × Line-Up Pastel (pastel-vanilla, pas- tel-lime, pastel-mint, pastel-turquoise, pastel-blue, pas- tel-lilac, pastel-pink, pastel-apricot)	4 004675 158093	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	

Paint-It 070

- Brushpen with flexible brush tip for creative applications such as hand lettering, colouring, sketch notes and many others
- Pen body made of 88% bio-based plastic
- Awarded with the world's best-known eco-label "Blue Angel"
- Flexible premium brush tip for a variable line width
- Plastic encased tip: No undesirable bending of the tip
- Ideal for smaller fonts: Greeting and invitation cards, letters and greetings
- Colour-intensive, luminous water-based ink
- Quick-drying and low-odour
- Suitable for right-and left-handers
- Watercolour and blending effects easily possible



www.blauer-engel.de/uz200



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	ML07000001	black	4 004675 175887	10	
F	ML07000025	blue	4 004675 175717	10	
F	ML07000124	red	4 004675 175748	10	
F	ML07002029	blue pastel	4 004675 175779	10	
F	ML07002034	turquoise pastel	4 004675 175809	10	
F	ML07002040	mint pastel	4 004675 175830	10	
F	ML07002050	lime pastel	4 004675 175861	10	
F	ML07002100	apricot pastel	4 004675 175892	10	
F	ML07002131	pink pastel	4 004675 175922	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 F	ML07002141	lilac pastel		10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 F	ML07010505	Box 10 × Paint-It 070 (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel, light sky blue pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel, lime pastel)		1/50	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 F	ML07010501	Cardboard wallet 4 × Paint-It 070 (black, blue, red, lilac pastel)		1/20	7.6 × 17 cm	
 F	ML07010502	Cardboard wallet 6 × Paint-It 070 (black, blue, blue pastel, lime pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel)		1/15	7.6 × 17 cm	
 F	ML07010503	Cardboard wallet 6 × Paint-It 070 (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel)		1/15	7.6 × 17 cm	
 F	ML07010504	Cardboard wallet 10 × Paint-It 070 (black, blue, red, apricot pastel, pink pastel, lilac pastel, blue pastel, turquoise pastel, mint pastel, lime pastel)		1/10	9.9 × 18.7 cm	

Displays

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
 F	ML07030702	Display 80 × Paint-It 070 (12 × black, 10 × blue, 7 × red, 7 × blue pastel, 7 × turquoise pastel, 7 × mint pastel, 7 × lime pastel, 7 × apricot pastel, 7 × pink pastel, 9 × lilac pastel)		1	16 × 20.3 × 30.5 cm	

*Dream
Destinations*

- *Rome*
- *Paris*
- *Barcelona*
- *Rome*



CALLIGRAPHY
FOUNTAIN PEN

Callissima

Calligraphy in three different line widths of 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm and 1.8 mm: the nib of the Callissima calligraphy fountain pen is flattened and straight. Thanks to its nibs, you can create an expressive typeface that gives your own handwriting that certain something—almost as if by itself. The barrel of the calligraphy fountain pen is refined with an elegant metallic shimmering look.



Callissima



Calligraphy fountain pen for beautiful and creative writing for hand lettering, bullet journaling and much more

- Calligraphy fountain pen with elegant metallic look
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Stainless steel nib, line widths 1.1 mm, 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Suitable for standard ink cartridges and piston converters
- Equipped with ink cartridge bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / rose (Callissima pink) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
1.1 mm	163709	pink	4 004675 190444	1/10	
1.1 mm	163711	mint	4 004675 148049	1/10	
1.1 mm	163712	anthracite	4 004675 157621	1/10	
1.5 mm	163809	pink	4 004675 190475	1/10	
1.5 mm	163811	mint	4 004675 148070	1/10	
1.5 mm	163812	anthracite	4 004675 157652	1/10	
1.8 mm	163909	pink	4 004675 190505	1/10	
1.8 mm	163911	mint	4 004675 148100	1/10	
1.8 mm	163912	anthracite	4 004675 157683	1/10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
	143820	Cardboard wallet 1 x Callissima Set stone Calligraphy & Handlettering (1 x fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each x front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 x ice blue standard ink cartridges) + 1 x Calligraphy & Lettering Guide	4 004675 161574	1	9.6 x 24 cm	



Callissima Gift Box



The perfect gift idea for creative minds

- Gift set calligraphy fountain pen
- Modern design
- Ergonomically rubberised grip profile
- Sturdy metal clip
- Available in 3 attractive barrel colours
- Content: calligraphy fountain pen with line width 1,1 mm, two additional front parts with line widths 1,5 mm and 1,8 mm and 6 × standard ink cartridges bermuda blue (Callissima mint) / rose (Callissima pink) / ice blue (Callissima anthracite)
- Equally suitable for right- and left-handers



Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
143809	Gift box Callissima pink (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × rose standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 189592	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143811	Gift box Callissima mint (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × bermuda blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 148131	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	
143812	Gift box Callissima anthracite (1 × fountain pen 1.1 mm, 1 each × front part 1.5 mm, 1.8 mm, 6 × ice blue standard ink cartridges)	4 004675 157775	1	10.2 × 4 × 18 cm	



BALLPOINT PENS

Slider Edge

The Viscoglide® technology of the Slider Edge ensures an extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing experience. It is ideal for drawing and painting, as the special ink does not smudge even on absorbent paper. The wear-resistant stainless steel tip guarantees that the large ink supply can be used completely without smearing.



Slider Edge

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- Available in 11 ink colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line widths Fine (F), Medium (M) and Extra Broad (XB)
- Black ink waterproof according to ink standard ISO 12757-2



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
F	152001	black	4 004675 075635	10	
F	152002	red	4 004675 075666	10	
F	152003	blue	4 004675 075697	10	
M	152101	black	4 004675 075727	10	
M	152102	red	4 004675 075758	10	
M	152103	blue	4 004675 075789	10	
M	152104	green	4 004675 075819	10	
XB	152201	black	4 004675 075840	10	
XB	152202	red	4 004675 075871	10	

Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	152203	blue	4 004675 075901	10	
 XB	152204	green	4 004675 075932	10	
 XB	152205	yellow	4 004675 092984	10	
 XB	152206	orange	4 004675 075963	10	
 XB	152207	brown	4 004675 093011	10	
 XB	152208	violet	4 004675 075994	10	
 XB	152209	pink	4 004675 076052	10	
 XB	152210	light blue	4 004675 076083	10	
 XB	152211	light green	4 004675 076151	10	

Wallets

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 XB	152273	Cardboard wallet 4 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, green)	4 004675 119728	1/20	6 x 18.6 cm	
 XB	152276	Cardboard wallet 6 x Slider Edge XB (red, pink, violet, blue, light green, black)	4 004675 084552	1/10	7.6 x 17 cm	
 XB	152290	Cardboard wallet 10 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, yellow, light blue, brown)	4 004675 093288	1/10	9.9 x 18.7 cm	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W x H)	Illustration
 XB	152279	Pencil Case Stand 8 x Slider Edge XB (black, red, blue, light green, orange, violet, pink, light blue)	4 004675 119742	1/10	11.3 x 17.5 cm	



Slider Edge Pastel

Ballpoint pen made of recycled plastic with ergonomic three edged barrel for smooth and gliding writing pleasure

- Ballpoint pen with Viscoglide® technology
- For extraordinarily smooth and gliding writing
- Eco-friendly and resource-saving *pen body made of 83% recycled plastic
- In eight trendy pastel colours
- Ink dries quickly and is smudge proof when highlighting it later on
- Rubberised three-edged barrel for relaxed writing without hand fatigue
- Does not roll on the desk and fits perfectly into pupils' pen cases or pen drawers
- The cap fits neatly on the end of the barrel
- Wear-resistant stainless steel tip
- Line width Extra Broad (XB)



Individual products

Tip	Ref. No.	Colour/Motif	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
XB	152222	flamingo	4 004675 138194	10	
XB	152224	mint	4 004675 138286	10	
XB	152226	peach	4 004675 138101	10	
XB	152228	lilac	4 004675 138224	10	
XB	152229	rose	4 004675 138163	10	
XB	152230	baby blue	4 004675 138255	10	
XB	152234	ocean	4 004675 138316	10	
XB	152236	blush	4 004675 138132	10	

Boxes

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Illustration
 XB	152220	Box 10 × Slider Edge Pastel (2 each × rose, mint; 1 each × peach, blush, flamingo, lilac, baby blue, ocean)	4 004675 140821	1/50	

Pencil Case Stands

Tip	Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × H)	Illustration
 XB	152289	Pencil Case Stand 8 × Slider Edge Pastel (flamingo, mint, peach, lilac, rose, baby blue, ocean, blush)	4 004675 138347	1/10	11.3 × 17.5 cm	



STARTER PACKAGE

DIY sets

Greeting cards, present bags and present tags! In each of the three DIY sets you will find everything needed for the respective creative project, a helpful booklet and access to a corresponding video tutorial. The instructions show step by step how to use the materials in the best possible way.

DIY Sets

- DIY set for creatively designing your own projects
- Create your individual projects step by step with the booklet, lettering templates and video tutorial
- Equally suitable for beginners and advanced students
- Ideal for a present

Boxes

Ref. No.	Content	Barcode	Pack	Measure (W × D × H)	Illustration
ML85060901	DIY Set Postcard 3 × Highlighter Job (turquoise, peach, lilac) 3 × Fineliner Line-Up (pastel-lilac, mahogany-brown, nautic-green) 1 × Fineliner Pictus 0.3 mm (black) 1 × Round brush 6 × Watercolour paper DIN A6 format 1 × Booklet DIY Set Postcard	4 004675 176219	1	21.7 × 20.35 × 3.3 cm	
ML85060902	DIY Set Present Tag 3 × Fineliner Pictus (0.1 mm black, 0.3 mm black, 0.5 mm black) 3 × Metallic Rollerball Paint-It 050 (silver metallic, gold metallic, copper metallic) 1 × Ink glass pastel (cognac) 1 × Round brush 6 × Watercolour paper DIN A6 format 1 × Booklet DIY Set Present Tag	4 004675 176226	1	21.7 × 20.35 × 3.3 cm	
ML85060903	DIY Set Present Bag 2 × Acrylmarker Paint-It 310 (white, apricot) 2 × Metallic Rollerball Paint-It 050 (polar blue metallic, copper metallic) 2 × Fineliner Pictus (0.2 mm black, 0.7 mm black) 3 × Paper present bag 180 × 90 × 55 mm 1 × Booklet DIY Set Present Bag	4 004675 176233	1	21.7 × 20.35 × 3.3 cm	

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
1201	4004675012012	208	7013	4004675070135	83	73089	4004675007988	63	78371	4004675124418	146
1202	4004675012029	208	7201	4004675072016	86	73190	4004675187314	44	78373	4004675124449	146
1203	4004675012036	208	7202	4004675072023	86	73200	4004675011534	59	78523	4004675082800	116
1204	4004675012043	208	7203	4004675072030	86	73206	4004675044860	59	78620	4004675134400	132
1208	4004675012081	208	7204	4004675072047	86	73250	4004675178039	27	78700	4004675016607	141
1211	4004675012111	212	7351	4004675073518	81	73251	4004675080738	27	78739	4004675035677	137
1212	4004675012128	212	7353	4004675073532	80	73253	4004675080769	27	78750	4004675040435	139
1213	4004675012135	212	7361	4004675073617	80	73261	4004675176837	27	78760	4004675042866	144
1214	4004675012142	212	7362	4004675073624	80	73266	4004675176950	27	78770	4004675042897	138
1218	4004675012180	212	7363	4004675073631	80	73269	4004675176899	28	78780	4004675072290	143
1471	4004675014719	178	7364	4004675073648	80	73290	4004675040312	61	78830	4004675010285	135
1472	4004675014726	178	7371	4004675073716	80	73323	4004675111067	29	79000	4004675063861	167
1473	4004675014733	178	7373	4004675073730	80	73550	4004675031211	56	79001	4004675062413	167
1474	4004675014740	178	7511	4004675075116	85	73600	4004675159779	57	79002	4004675063830	167
1500	4004675015006	280	7512	4004675075123	85	73800	4004675139429	45	79003	4004675062420	167
1502	4004675015020	280	7513	4004675075130	85	73861	4004675187215	50	79670	4004675796707	177
1503	4004675015037	279	7514	4004675075147	85	74370	4004675042675	139	101001	4004675029294	74
1504	4004675015044	182	7519	4004675075192	84	74380	4004675042736	141	101002	4004675031945	74
1505	4004675015051	182	7521	4004675075215	85	74390	4004675042705	108	101003	4004675029324	74
1506	4004675015068	182	7523	4004675075239	85	74400	4004675094209	97	101004	4004675031969	74
1509	4004675015099	279	7761	4004675077615	82	74870	4004675139672	101	101101	4004675159274	73
1510	4004675175540	188	7762	4004675077622	82	74881	4004675192301	95	101102	4004675159304	73
1512	4004675175571	282	7763	4004675077639	82	75020	4004675067593	32	101103	4004675159335	73
1513	4004675175601	189	7764	4004675077646	82	75021	4004675065599	32	101104	4004675159366	73
1514	4004675175632	189	8051	4004675080516	157	75023	4004675065629	32	102201	4004675129482	68
1518	4004675175502	279	8052	4004675080523	157	75060	4004675750600	70	102202	4004675129512	67
1523	4004675135827	281	8053	4004675080530	157	75063	4004675750631	70	102203	4004675129543	67
1524	4004675135766	188	8054	4004675080547	157	75780	4004675016836	234	102204	4004675129574	67
1525	4004675135889	281	8111	4004675081117	160	76110	4004675042804	111	102206	4004675129604	67
1526	4004675135919	281	8112	4004675081124	160	76120	4004675042835	105	102208	4004675129635	67
1528	4004675135858	188	8113	4004675081131	160	76210	4004675165367	91	102209	4004675129666	67
1529	4004675135797	281	8114	4004675081148	160	76221	4004675010162	108	102210	4004675129697	67
2857	4004675185457	115	8231	4004675082312	158	76230	4004675172341	95	102211	4004675129727	68
2860	4004675192356	84	8232	4004675082329	158	76603	4004675766038	118	102223	4004675129758	68
3080	4004675030801	62	8233	4004675082336	158	76730	4004675010193	104	102290	4004675129949	68
3081	4004675030818	62	8234	4004675082343	158	76760	4004675043405	110	103901	4004675026958	75
3082	4004675030825	62	8471	4004675084712	163	76775	4004675073020	96	103902	4004675032799	75
3083	4004675030832	62	8472	4004675084729	163	76850	4004675125477	101	103903	4004675019257	75
3084	4004675030849	62	8473	4004675084736	163	76851	4004675125507	101	103904	4004675032836	75
3151	4004675031518	53	8474	4004675084743	163	76860	4004675134431	99	112004	4004675178473	191
3152	4004675031525	53	8501	4004675085016	160	76890	4004675040404	106	112005	4004675178503	190
3153	4004675031532	53	8502	4004675085023	160	76900	4004675125446	103	112006	4004675178442	190
3154	4004675031549	53	8503	4004675085030	160	76940	4004675769404	115	112009	4004675178411	190
3271	4004675032713	54	8504	4004675085047	160	77100	4004675026279	81	112094	4004675179333	190
3272	4004675032720	54	8571	4004675085719	161	77101	4004675026293	81	112201	4004675002341	207
3273	4004675032737	54	8572	4004675085726	161	77102	4004675026316	81	112202	4004675002372	207
3274	4004675032744	54	8573	4004675085733	161	77103	4004675026330	81	112203	4004675002402	207
4120	4004675041203	72	8574	4004675085740	161	77104	4004675026354	81	112204	4004675002433	207
4121	4004675119766	72	9671	4004675096715	177	77105	4004675026378	81	112294	4004675001900	207
6601	4004675066015	118	9672	4004675096722	176	77120	4004675031334	82	112301	4004675002525	211
6602	4004675066022	117	9673	4004675096739	176	77121	4004675031365	82	112302	4004675002556	211
6603	4004675066039	117	9674	4004675096746	176	77140	4004675026552	85	112303	4004675002587	211
6604	4004675066046	117	70220	4004675140296	68	77142	4004675026590	85	112304	4004675002617	211
6701	4004675111326	118	71301	4004675009890	195	77150	4004675026675	86	112394	4004675001924	211
6703	4004675111340	118	71303	4004675011305	195	77152	4004675026712	86	112401	4004675001986	206
6723	4004675111364	118	71331	4004675009920	197	77170	4004675057488	77	112402	4004675002013	206
6801	4004675111388	118	71505	4004675715050	183	77171	4004675057518	77	112403	4004675002044	206
6803	4004675111401	118	72221	4004675016560	207	77180	4004675026798	75	112404	4004675002075	206
6823	4004675111425	118	72421	4004675156310	219	77181	4004675026811	75	112494	4004675001948	206
6911	4004675140685	120	72481	4004675067760	221	77251	4004675148667	79	112501	4004675002167	210
6913	4004675140647	120	72501	4004675011336	203	77253	4004675148698	79	112502	4004675002198	210
6923	4004675112491	120	72657	4004675055644	225	77290	4004675139450	87	112503	4004675002228	210
6930	4004675141293	121	72707	4004675067449	227	77341	4004675079275	77	112504	4004675002259	210
6932	4004675141217	121	72714	4004675187345	229	77342	4004675079305	77	112594	4004675001962	210
6933	4004675141279	121	72717	4004675014788	229	77343	4004675079336	77	113001	4004675006370	195
6935	4004675141163	121	72718	4004675014818	229	77344	4004675185099	77	113002	4004675006400	194
6936	4004675141187	122	72719	4004675014849	229	77345	4004675079367	77	113003	4004675006431	276
6937	4004675141316	122	72901	4004675030429	214	77346	4004675079398	78	113004	4004675006462	276
6938	4004675141255	122	72903	4004675030450	214	77347	4004675079428	78	113005	4004675038098	194
6939	4004675141231	122	73040	4004675071682	65	78301	4004675099969	149	113006	4004675038128	276
6940	4004675069405	115	73080	4004675730800	63	78303	4004675099990	149	113007	4004675038159	194
7011	4004675070111	83	73084	4004675191922	64	78343	4004675100115	154	113008	4004675038180	194

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
113094	4004675021533	277	124001	4004675000170	201	130402	4004675069368	65	143820	4004675161574	113
113301	4004675006493	196	124002	4004675000187	201	130403	4004675069399	65	150201	4004675064202	31
113302	4004675006523	196	124003	4004675000194	201	130404	4004675069436	65	150202	4004675064226	31
113303	4004675006554	196	124004	4004675000200	201	130840	4004675143372	64	150203	4004675064240	31
113304	4004675006585	196	124401	4004675013316	220	131810	4004675138491	41	150204	4004675064264	31
113394	4004675039200	196	124900	4004675002785	222	131811	4004675138460	41	150206	4004675065186	31
115088	4004675091901	183	125001	4004675000255	202	131813	4004675142795	41	150208	4004675065209	31
115096	4004675021359	280	125002	4004675000262	202	131849	4004675138538	42	150209	4004675065223	31
115097	4004675135964	189	125003	4004675000279	202	131850	4004675138569	41	150213	4004675186591	31
115098	4004675135940	282	125004	4004675000286	202	131923	4004675182197	43	150219	4004675186560	32
115099	4004675187451	282	126001	4004675005106	274	131924	4004675182166	43	150229	4004675186621	32
115701	4004675033215	179	126002	4004675005137	223	131925	4004675182074	43	150293	4004675065445	32
115702	4004675033246	179	126005	4004675005229	274	131926	4004675182104	43	150296	4004675069566	32
115703	4004675033277	179	126006	4004675005250	223	131929	4004675182135	43	150501	4004675004529	69
115704	4004675033307	179	126009	4004675005342	223	132000	4004675010452	58	150502	4004675004543	69
120101	4004675144225	261	126010	4004675005373	223	132001	4004675010483	58	150503	4004675004567	69
120102	4004675144256	260	126011	4004675005403	274	132002	4004675010513	58	150510	4004675170415	71
120103	4004675144287	260	126049	4004675005434	274	132003	4004675010544	58	150520	4004675143426	71
120104	4004675144317	260	126505	4004675007353	273	132004	4004675025579	58	150601	4004675004581	69
120105	4004675144348	260	126506	4004675007384	273	132501	4004675080028	26	150602	4004675004604	69
120106	4004675144379	260	126509	4004675007445	224	132502	4004675080059	26	150603	4004675004628	69
120107	4004675144409	260	126510	4004675007476	224	132503	4004675080080	26	150604	4004675004642	69
120108	4004675144188	260	126511	4004675007506	224	132504	4004675088420	26	150610	4004675179920	71
120109	4004675144430	260	126549	4004675007537	224	132509	4004675175267	26	150801	4004675080806	69
120124	4004675144676	260	127000	4004675028730	227	132511	4004675175106	26	150802	4004675080813	69
120128	4004675144706	260	127001	4004675009272	227	132512	4004675186461	27	150803	4004675080820	69
120129	4004675144737	261	127002	4004675009302	226	132513	4004675175298	26	150804	4004675080837	69
120130	4004675144645	261	127003	4004675009333	226	132519	4004675176387	26	151001	4004675043795	39
120136	4004675144614	261	127004	4004675009364	226	132543	4004675186492	27	151002	4004675043825	39
120149	4004675144461	261	127005	4004675009395	226	132544	4004675186430	27	151003	4004675043856	39
120153	4004675144492	261	127006	4004675014382	226	132549	4004675175205	26	151101	4004675043887	39
120154	4004675144522	261	127007	4004675027047	226	132551	4004675193179	27	151102	4004675043917	39
120161	4004675144584	261	127009	4004675027078	226	132553	4004675193148	27	151103	4004675043948	39
120195	4004675034168	261	127049	4004675009425	226	132559	4004675193209	27	151104	4004675043979	39
120196	4004675036063	261	127053	4004675009456	227	132900	4004675038678	60	151201	4004675044006	39
120197	4004675037039	261	127054	4004675009487	227	132901	4004675038708	60	151202	4004675044037	40
120201	4004675144768	262	127101	4004675021397	228	132902	4004675038753	60	151203	4004675044075	40
120202	4004675144799	262	127102	4004675027290	228	132903	4004675038784	60	151204	4004675054708	40
120203	4004675144829	262	127103	4004675027320	228	132904	4004675038814	60	151206	4004675054104	40
120204	4004675144850	262	127104	4004675027351	228	133201	4004675109231	29	151208	4004675054135	40
120205	4004675144881	262	127105	4004675027382	228	133202	4004675109255	29	151209	4004675054166	40
120206	4004675144911	262	127149	4004675009517	228	133203	4004675109279	29	151210	4004675054197	40
120207	4004675144942	262	127153	4004675009548	228	133204	4004675109293	29	151211	4004675054227	40
120208	4004675144973	262	127154	4004675009579	228	135301	4004675088161	52	151294	4004675054746	40
120209	4004675145000	262	127801	4004675038524	230	135303	4004675088192	51	151298	4004675054784	40
120224	4004675145222	262	127849	4004675009609	230	135328	4004675175335	51	152001	4004675075635	307
120228	4004675145253	263	127853	4004675009630	230	135329	4004675175397	51	152002	4004675075666	306
120229	4004675145284	263	127854	4004675009661	230	135343	4004675175366	51	152003	4004675075697	306
120230	4004675145192	263	128001	4004675000330	205	135501	4004675027924	55	152101	4004675075727	306
120236	4004675145161	263	128002	4004675000347	205	135502	4004675027931	55	152102	4004675075758	34
120249	4004675145048	263	128003	4004675000354	205	135503	4004675027948	55	152103	4004675075789	34
120253	4004675145079	263	128004	4004675000361	205	135504	4004675027955	55	152104	4004675075819	306
120254	4004675145109	263	129001	4004675000415	214	135580	4004675042019	56	152201	4004675075840	34
120261	4004675145130	263	129002	4004675000422	213	135601	4004675093592	66	152202	4004675075871	34
120295	4004675031181	263	129003	4004675000439	213	135602	4004675093622	66	152203	4004675075901	35
120296	4004675031204	263	129004	4004675000446	213	135603	4004675093653	66	152204	4004675075932	307
120297	4004675032508	263	129094	4004675000842	214	135604	4004675093684	66	152205	4004675092984	307
120301	4004675145338	265	129096	4004675141064	214	138003	4004675140135	45	152206	4004675075963	307
120302	4004675145369	264	129098	4004675145598	214	138049	4004675140166	45	152207	4004675093011	307
120303	4004675145390	264	129106	4004675124319	213	138124	4004675186294	48	152208	4004675075994	35
120304	4004675145420	264	129111	4004675145741	213	138125	4004675186263	47	152209	4004675076052	35
120305	4004675145451	264	129114	4004675124333	213	138126	4004675186355	47	152210	4004675076083	35
120349	4004675145482	264	129120	4004675124326	213	138129	4004675186324	47	152211	4004675076151	307
120396	4004675031105	265	129301	4004675011619	215	138601	4004675095879	49	152220	4004675140821	309
123001	4004675000019	198	129302	4004675011640	215	138608	4004675117519	49	152222	4004675138194	37
123002	4004675000026	198	129303	4004675011671	215	138621	4004675188243	49	152224	4004675138286	37
123003	4004675000033	198	129304	4004675011701	215	138633	4004675188274	49	152226	4004675138101	37
123004	4004675000040	198	129394	4004675011732	215	138643	4004675188298	49	152228	4004675138224	308
123301	4004675000095	199	129601	4004675094858	218	143806	4004675148155	304	152229	4004675138163	37
123302	4004675000101	199	129801	4004675094889	218	143809	4004675189592	304	152230	4004675138255	308
123303	4004675000118	199	130400	4004675069306	65	143811	4004675148131	304	152234	4004675138316	37
123304	4004675000125	199	130401	4004675069337	65	143812	4004675157775	114	152236	4004675138132	308

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page	Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
152273	4004675119728	35	166101	4004675140661	120	168959	4004675190925	106	185402	4004675124050	147
152276	4004675084552	35	166107	4004675147622	119	168960	4004675190956	106	185403	4004675124081	147
152279	4004675119742	35	166116	4004675147448	119	169018	4004675190710	103	185404	4004675124111	147
152289	4004675138347	309	166125	4004675147417	119	169019	4004675190741	102	185408	4004675124142	147
152290	4004675093288	35	166128	4004675147530	119	169020	4004675190772	102	186201	4004675128829	131
155601	4004675029812	235	166129	4004675147509	119	169021	4004675190802	102	186209	4004675128843	131
156003	4004675029553	234	166130	4004675147561	119	171001	4004675106636	78	186221	4004675157096	131
156103	4004675029584	234	166134	4004675147592	119	171002	4004675106674	78	186223	4004675157126	131
156203	4004675029614	234	166136	4004675147479	119	171003	4004675106711	78	186256	4004675171566	131
156501	4004675123534	235	166501	4004675093363	217	171004	4004675106759	78	186257	4004675171580	131
156503	4004675123565	235	166502	4004675093387	216	172501	4004675143808	79	186280	4004675191083	125
156801	4004675123596	236	166503	4004675093400	216	172503	4004675143761	79	186281	4004675174505	125
156803	4004675123626	236	166504	4004675093424	217	172511	4004675138828	79	186283	4004675174529	125
156808	4004675123657	236	166901	4004675093448	204	172513	4004675138866	79	186284	4004675174567	125
158114	4004675029997	236	166902	4004675093462	204	175501	4004675078421	76	186288	4004675174543	125
158214	4004675030016	236	166903	4004675093486	204	175502	4004675078469	76	186289	4004675174482	125
160021	4004675190598	110	166904	4004675093509	204	175503	4004675078506	76	187164	4004675190659	143
160022	4004675190628	110	167629	4004675190833	104	175504	4004675078544	76	187165	4004675190680	143
161440	4004675183095	111	167784	4004675191731	96	175601	4004675056689	76	187329	4004675190864	137
161442	4004675183163	111	167796	4004675191762	96	175602	4004675056726	76	187415	4004675182975	142
162051	4004675182913	108	167797	4004675191793	96	175603	4004675056764	76	187416	4004675183002	141
162052	4004675182944	108	168207	4004675126634	92	175604	4004675056894	76	187558	4004675190987	140
162111	4004675178107	91	168213	4004675183279	92	176511	4004675038906	83	187559	4004675191014	139
162112	4004675183033	91	168214	4004675183293	92	176512	4004675038937	83	187560	4004675191045	139
162113	4004675161147	91	168215	4004675183316	92	176513	4004675038968	83	187661	4004675183217	144
162114	4004675161154	91	168249	4004675114051	92	176514	4004675038999	83	187667	4004675183248	144
162118	4004675190284	91	168281	4004675118103	123	177607	4004675043351	82	187807	4004675126573	129
162119	4004675161178	91	168284	4004675131621	123	177608	4004675043313	82	187813	4004675183392	129
162131	4004675178077	90	168294	4004675183859	123	182501	4004675052339	159	187814	4004675183415	129
162132	4004675183064	90	168295	4004675183873	123	182502	4004675052360	159	187815	4004675183439	129
162133	4004675165954	90	168296	4004675183897	123	182503	4004675052391	159	187849	4004675114136	129
162134	4004675165985	90	168407	4004675126696	92	182504	4004675052421	159	187884	4004675183972	125
162138	4004675190314	90	168413	4004675183330	92	183001	4004675098535	148	187887	4004675174444	125
162139	4004675166135	90	168414	4004675183354	92	183002	4004675098566	290	188330	4004675183699	135
162181	4004675178831	123	168415	4004675183378	93	183003	4004675098597	290	188331	4004675183767	135
162183	4004675162526	123	168449	4004675114099	93	183004	4004675098627	290	188337	4004675183798	135
163706	4004675147950	113	168481	4004675118141	123	183008	4004675098658	148	188339	4004675183828	135
163709	4004675190444	112	168484	4004675131683	123	183094	4004675099334	149	188733	4004675171481	128
163711	4004675148049	302	168494	4004675183910	123	183101	4004675098689	151	188738	4004675171504	128
163712	4004675157621	302	168495	4004675183934	123	183102	4004675098719	150	188802	4004675157331	134
163779	4004675190536	123	168496	4004675183958	123	183103	4004675098740	150	188803	4004675146281	133
163781	4004675148605	123	168500	4004675126177	100	183104	4004675098771	150	188808	4004675190376	133
163786	4004675157713	123	168501	4004675126146	100	183194	4004675099372	150	188815	4004675190345	133
163809	4004675190475	112	168601	4004675126467	98	183201	4004675098832	152	188821	4004675172266	133
163811	4004675148070	302	168609	4004675126481	98	183202	4004675098863	152	190001	4004675059789	166
163812	4004675157652	112	168621	4004675156976	98	183203	4004675098894	152	190002	4004675059819	166
163879	4004675190550	123	168623	4004675157003	98	183204	4004675098924	152	190003	4004675059840	166
163881	4004675148629	123	168656	4004675171528	98	183294	4004675099426	152	190004	4004675059871	166
163886	4004675157737	123	168657	4004675171542	98	183401	4004675098955	153	190008	4004675091826	166
163909	4004675190505	302	168680	4004675135605	124	183402	4004675098986	153	190009	4004675091857	166
163911	4004675148100	112	168681	4004675160447	124	183403	4004675099013	153	190086	4004675163066	167
163912	4004675157683	112	168682	4004675160461	124	183404	4004675099044	153	190093	4004675062598	167
163979	4004675190574	123	168689	4004675135629	124	183501	4004675099075	155	191001	4004675103710	171
163981	4004675148643	123	168694	4004675175465	124	183502	4004675099105	154	191002	4004675103741	168
163986	4004675157751	124	168698	4004675175489	124	183503	4004675099136	154	191003	4004675103772	168
164001	4004675010896	197	168703	4004675183576	101	183504	4004675099167	154	191004	4004675103802	168
164002	4004675010919	197	168716	4004675183606	100	183594	4004675099501	154	191005	4004675103833	294
164003	4004675010933	197	168717	4004675183637	100	183601	4004675133175	156	191006	4004675103864	168
164004	4004675010957	197	168720	4004675183668	100	183602	4004675133205	156	191007	4004675103895	294
164501	4004675015266	209	168801	4004675172556	94	183603	4004675133236	156	191008	4004675103925	294
165001	4004675005915	200	168803	4004675172617	94	183604	4004675145987	156	191009	4004675103956	168
165002	4004675005946	200	168804	4004675172570	94	183701	4004675123879	146	191010	4004675103987	169
165003	4004675005977	200	168808	4004675172594	94	183702	4004675123909	145	191011	4004675104014	295
165004	4004675006004	200	168821	4004675172433	94	183703	4004675123930	145	191012	4004675104045	295
166002	4004675010773	185	168823	4004675172525	95	183704	4004675123961	145	191013	4004675104076	169
166003	4004675010797	185	168824	4004675172464	95	183708	4004675123992	145	191014	4004675104106	295
166004	4004675010810	185	168828	4004675172495	95	184501	4004675035295	162	191015	4004675104137	169
166005	4004675010834	185	168831	4004675172631	124	184502	4004675035325	162	191016	4004675104168	297
166006	4004675010858	186	168833	4004675172662	124	184503	4004675035356	162	191017	4004675104199	169
166008	4004675184948	186	168834	4004675172648	124	184504	4004675035387	162	191018	4004675104229	295
166009	4004675010872	186	168838	4004675172655	124	185203	4004675081995	116	191019	4004675104250	295
166100	4004675148940	119	168958	4004675190895	106	185401	4004675124029	147	191020	4004675104281	169

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
191021	4004675104311	295
191022	4004675104342	295
191023	4004675104373	169
191024	4004675104403	295
191028	4004675104434	295
191033	4004675158369	172
191034	4004675158307	297
191035	4004675158277	172
191038	4004675158420	172
191039	4004675158451	297
191043	4004675158390	172
191044	4004675158338	172
191085	4004675159427	298
191086	4004675117687	169
191088	4004675158093	173
191090	4004675161390	173
191091	4004675109149	296
191092	4004675109156	170
191094	4004675109163	169
191098	4004675109170	170
196705	4004675039675	176
196706	4004675039705	176
196707	4004675039736	176
196708	4004675039767	176
196709	4004675081322	176
196714	4004675039613	177
196790	4004675040701	177
196796	4004675040688	177
197001	4004675141644	291
197101	4004675141767	291
197201	4004675141880	174
197301	4004675142009	174
197401	4004675142122	174
197501	4004675142245	291
197593	4004675150899	175
197598	4004675150912	175
197601	4004675142368	174
197701	4004675101098	291
250601	4004675021007	237
250603	4004675021045	237
250604	4004675021069	237
250605	4004675021083	237
250606	4004675021106	237
250608	4004675034922	237
250609	4004675043238	238
250610	4004675069788	238
250620	4004675048301	238
250621	4004675056818	238
260025	4004675160850	250
304002	4004675125088	30
304022	4004675125149	28
304042	4004675125217	33
304082	4004675125323	36
304102	4004675125354	40
304232	4004675126917	56
304252	4004675126979	59
304272	4004675127020	66
304702	4004675127686	149
304722	4004675127730	151
304742	4004675127754	152
304762	4004675127792	153
304782	4004675127815	155
304802	4004675124937	146
304862	4004675127938	167
304922	4004675128379	195
304972	4004675128386	214
305052	4004675128409	63
305392	4004675133267	156
305462	4004675138774	46
305502	4004675138910	38
305632	4004675149640	175
305652	4004675145529	261

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
305672	4004675072849	263
305692	4004675066688	265
306002	4004675150363	175
306012	4004675150974	74
306242	4004675158529	171
306272	4004675159397	73
306532	4004675165428	42
306802	4004675172402	95
306822	4004675175434	52
306852	4004675176424	183
306872	4004675176479	189
306891	4004675176523	184
306962	4004675179395	191
307002	4004675184542	109
307022	4004675184566	142
307042	4004675184580	111
307062	4004675184603	144
307112	4004675184665	93
307152	4004675184788	130
307172	4004675184849	101
307192	4004675184887	136
307212	4004675186256	48
307222	4004675189127	50
307242	4004675191151	91
307262	4004675191236	134
307282	4004675191250	113
307302	4004675191281	99
307322	4004675191328	132
307342	4004675191441	110
307362	4004675191465	143
307382	4004675191489	97
307402	4004675191526	103
307422	4004675191540	104
307432	4004675191557	137
307442	4004675191564	107
307462	4004675191588	140
307482	4004675192257	68
399601	4004675174994	28
399603	4004675175069	28
399632	4004675186553	33
399645	4004675193247	28
ML01101007	4004675151544	267
ML01101025	4004675151575	267
ML01101052	4004675151605	267
ML01101063	4004675151636	267
ML01101066	4004675151667	267
ML01101102	4004675151698	267
ML01101124	4004675151834	267
ML01101143	4004675151728	267
ML01111501	4004675151759	268
ML01111502	4004675151773	268
ML02001007	4004675154002	285
ML02001030	4004675154064	284
ML02001035	4004675154033	284
ML02001066	4004675153944	284
ML02001081	4004675154095	284
ML02001102	4004675153975	284
ML02001121	4004675154156	284
ML02001140	4004675154125	284
ML02011501	4004675153906	285
ML02011502	4004675153883	285
ML02011503	4004675153920	285
ML02031701	4004675153876	285
ML02031702	4004675156518	285
ML03050001	4004675152220	247
ML03050003	4004675152244	247
ML03050005	4004675152268	247
ML03050007	4004675152282	247
ML03050008	4004675152305	247
ML03050020	4004675152329	247
ML03050023	4004675152343	247
ML03050025	4004675152367	247

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
ML03050031	4004675152381	248
ML03050034	4004675152404	248
ML03050045	4004675152428	248
ML03050052	4004675152442	248
ML03050062	4004675152466	248
ML03050063	4004675152480	248
ML03050066	4004675152503	248
ML03050083	4004675152527	248
ML03050103	4004675152541	248
ML03050108	4004675152565	248
ML03050121	4004675152589	248
ML03050124	4004675152602	248
ML03050136	4004675152626	248
ML03050143	4004675152640	248
ML03050480	4004675152701	248
ML03050490	4004675152725	249
ML03050491	4004675152749	249
ML03051007	4004675152664	249
ML03051066	4004675152923	249
ML03051102	4004675152688	249
ML03052040	4004675152763	249
ML03052044	4004675152787	249
ML03052050	4004675152800	249
ML03052061	4004675152824	249
ML03052100	4004675152862	249
ML03052121	4004675152886	249
ML03052139	4004675152909	249
ML03060901	4004675161130	250
ML04000471	4004675174185	257
ML04010531	4004675159212	256
ML04010532	4004675172792	256
ML04010533	4004675172815	256
ML04010534	4004675172839	256
ML04010535	4004675172853	256
ML04010536	4004675172877	256
ML04010537	4004675172891	256
ML04010538	4004675172914	256
ML04010539	4004675172938	256
ML04010540	4004675172952	256
ML04010541	4004675172976	256
ML04010542	4004675172990	257
ML04010543	4004675173010	257
ML04010544	4004675173034	257
ML04010545	4004675173058	257
ML04010546	4004675173072	257
ML04010547	4004675173096	257
ML04010548	4004675173119	257
ML04010549	4004675173133	257
ML04010550	4004675173157	257
ML04010551	4004675173171	257
ML04010552	4004675173195	257
ML04010553	4004675173218	257
ML04010554	4004675173232	257
ML04010555	4004675173256	257
ML04010556	4004675173270	257
ML04010557	4004675173294	257
ML04010558	4004675173317	257
ML04010559	4004675173331	257
ML04010560	4004675173355	257
ML04010561	4004675173379	257
ML04010562	4004675173393	255
ML04010563	4004675173416	255
ML04010564	4004675173430	255
ML04010565	4004675173454	255
ML04010566	4004675173478	255
ML04010567	4004675173492	255
ML04010568	4004675173546	255
ML04010569	4004675173560	255
ML04010570	4004675173584	255
ML04010571	4004675173607	255
ML04010572	4004675173669	255

Ref. No.	Barcode	Page
ML04010573	4004675173683	255
ML04010574	4004675173706	255
ML04010575	4004675173744	255
ML04010576	4004675173768	255
ML04010577	4004675173782	255
ML04010578	4004675173805	255
ML04010579	4004675173829	256
ML04010580	4004675173843	256
ML04010581	4004675173867	256
ML04010582	4004675173881	256
ML04010583	4004675173904	256
ML04010584	4004675173928	256
ML04010585	4004675173942	256
ML04010586	4004675173966	256
ML04010587	4004675173980	256
ML04010588	4004675174000	256
ML04010589	4004675174055	256
ML04010590	4004675174079	256
ML04010591	4004675174093	256
ML04010901	4004675162595	254
ML04010902	4004675162601	253
ML04010903	4004675162618	252
ML04030704	4004675174246	258
ML04030705	4004675176325	253
ML04030706	4004675176332	254
ML05001007	4004675162366	288
ML05001030	4004675162335	287
ML05001035	4004675162304	287
ML05001066	4004675162274	287
ML05001081	4004675162243	287
ML05001102	4004675162212	287
ML05001121	4004675162182	287
ML05001140	4004675162137	287
ML05011501	4004675162410	288
ML05011502	4004675162434	288
ML05011503	4004675162397	288
ML05031701	4004675162496	288
ML05031702	4004675162502	288
ML06001460	4004675162106	271
ML06011501	4004675163554	270
ML06021601	4004675181879	271
ML06031701	4004675162809	271
ML06101460	4004675161338	270
ML06121601	4004675181909	271
ML07000001	4004675175687	300
ML07000025	4004675175717	299
ML07000124	4004675175748	299
ML07002029	4004675175779	299
ML07002034	4004675175809	299
ML07002040	4004675175830	299
ML07002050	4004675175861	299
ML07002100	4004675175892	299
ML07002131	4004675175922	299
ML07002141	4004675175953	300
ML07010501	4004675175984	300
ML07010502	4004675176004	300
ML07010503	4004675176059	300
ML07010504	4004675176073	300
ML07010505	4004675176097	300
ML07030702	4004675176165	300
ML85060901	4004675176219	311
ML85060902	4004675176226	311
ML85060903	4004675176233	311

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166904 165004	Maxx 669 Refill Station (green) Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (green)	  	Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
129801	Maxx Cleaner	 	Warning Flammable liquid and vapour. Causes serious eye irritation. IF ON SKIN (or hair): take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations.
164001 164501 165001 166901	Maxx 640 Refill Station (black) Maxx 645 Refill Station (black) Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (black) Maxx 669 Refill Station (black)	  	Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol
164002 165002 166902	Maxx 640 Refill Station (red) Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (red) Maxx 669 Refill Station (red)	  	Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. IF ON SKIN (or hair): take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Solvent Yellow 82
164003 165003 166903	Maxx 640 Refill Station (blue) Maxx 650 Refill Bottle (blue) Maxx 669 Refill Station (blue)	  	Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, n-alkylbenzenesulfonic acid
166501 166503	Maxx 665 Refill Station (black) Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)	  	Danger Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
166502	Maxx 665 Refill Station (red)	 	Danger May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 2-Propanol
166504	Maxx 665 Refill Station (green)	 	Danger Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
164004	Maxx 640 Refill Station (green)	  	Danger Causes serious eye damage. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. IF IN EYES: rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if pre-sent and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local / regional / national / international regulations. Contains: 1-Propanol, 1-Methoxy-2-propanol, C.I. Basic Yellow 37
166002	Maxx 660 Refill Station (red)		Danger Contains Basic Red 1. F06093. May produce an allergic reaction.
166009	Maxx 660 Refill Station (pink)		
ML03050001	Paint-It 030 (black)	 	For DIY and craft work.
ML03050003	Paint-It 030 (dark grey)		Danger
ML03050005	Paint-It 030 (grey)		H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. EUH066 Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking. EUH211 Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338
ML03050008	Paint-It 030 (white)		IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
ML03050020	Paint-It 030 (midnight blue)		P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment.
ML03050023	Paint-It 030 (blue lilac)		Contains: Acetone, N-butyl acetate
ML03050025	Paint-It 030 (blue)		Use solely for intended purpose.
ML03050031	Paint-It 030 (steel blue)		Do not intentionally inhale.
ML03050034	Paint-It 030 (turquoise)		
ML03050045	Paint-It 030 (moss green)		
ML03050052	Paint-It 030 (green)		
ML03050062	Paint-It 030 (light yellow)		
ML03050063	Paint-It 030 (yellow)		
ML03050083	Paint-It 030 (brown)		
ML03050103	Paint-It 030 (royal red)		
ML03050108	Paint-It 030 (light orange)		
ML03050121	Paint-It 030 (rose)		
ML03050124	Paint-It 030 (red)		
ML03050136	Paint-It 030 (magenta)		
ML03050143	Paint-It 030 (violet)		
ML03050480	Paint-It 030 (universal primer)		
ML03050490	Paint-It 030 (clear coat matt)		
ML03050491	Paint-It 030 (clear coat gloss)		
ML03052040	Paint-It 030 (mint pastel)		
ML03052044	Paint-It 030 (pale green pastel)		
ML03052050	Paint-It 030 (lime green pastel)		
ML03052061	Paint-It 030 (oat pastel)		
ML03052062	Paint-It 030 (light yellow)		
ML03052100	Paint-It 030 (apricot pastel)		
ML03052121	Paint-It 030 (rose pastel)		
ML03052139	Paint-It 030 (light lavender pastel)		

Hazard Statements

Ref. No.	Article	Pictograms	CLP Notice
ML03050007 ML03050066	Paint-It 030 (silver) Paint-It 030 (gold)	   	For DIY and craft work. Danger H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment. Contains: Acetone, Xylene, Ethyl acetate Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.
ML03051007 ML03051066 ML03051102	Paint-It 030 (silver metallic) Paint-It 030 (gold metallic) Paint-It 030 (copper metallic)	  	For DIY and craft work. Danger H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H229 Pressurized container: may burst if heated. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H315 Causes skin irritation. H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral). H335 May cause respiratory irritation. H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. P251 Do not pierce or burn, even after use. P260 Do not breathe spray. P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. P305 + P351 + P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. P312 Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell. P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. P410 + P412 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. P501 Dispose of the contents/containers in accordance with the current legislation on waste treatment. Contains: Acetone, Xylene Use solely for intended purpose. Do not intentionally inhale.

Signs and Symbols



Cap-off

Can be kept open for 2 to 3 days without drying up.



For Documents

The writing is permanent according to ISO standards for "documentary use".



Refillable

The pens can be refilled with refills, cartridges or reservoirs.



Refillable with Plug+Play

Ballpoint pens and refills with this symbol are compatible to each other.



Water and light resistant

The writing doesn't dissolve in water and remains visible after UV radiation.



Triangular shape

Defines exact position for each finger.



Twist Cap

Protective cap with screw closure



Soft Touch

Rubberised grip zones or surfaces on the barrel for a comfortable and secure grip.



Smart-radial chisel tip

Innovative chisel tip with rounded diagonal for a more natural writing posture and improved typeface. Does not kink and prevents annoying squeaking noises on whiteboards and flipcharts.



Product with financial
climate contribution
ClimatePartner.com/53739-1911-1001

Financial climate contribution

Product with financial climate contribution: Compensation in the amount of the unavoidable emissions in a certified climate protection project.

Further information can be found at
www.schneiderpen.com/faq



Bio-based plastic

Products with this symbol are made of bio-based plastic.

Further information can be found at
www.schneiderpen.com/faq



Recycled plastic

Products with this symbol are made of recycled plastic.

Further information can be found at
www.schneiderpen.com/faq



Mechanical pencil with conus tip



Mechanical pencil with needle tip



Marker with block tip



Marker with chisel tip



Marker with bullet tip



Marker with liner tip



Fibrepen



Fineliner



Fountain pen with polished SmartFlow stainless steel nib



Fountain pen with reinforced steel nib



Refill with conus tip



Refill with needle tip



Ballpoint pen with conus tip



Ballpoint pen with needle tip



Slider XB tip



Rollerball with metal conus tip



Rollerball with needle tip



Rollerball with plastic conus tip

#theschneiderway*

For the sake of the environment: Please print this catalogue
only if it is really necessary.



Schneider Schreibgeräte GmbH
Tennenbronn · Schwarzenbach 9
78144 Schramberg · Germany
www.schneiderpen.com

Stand: 27.11.2025